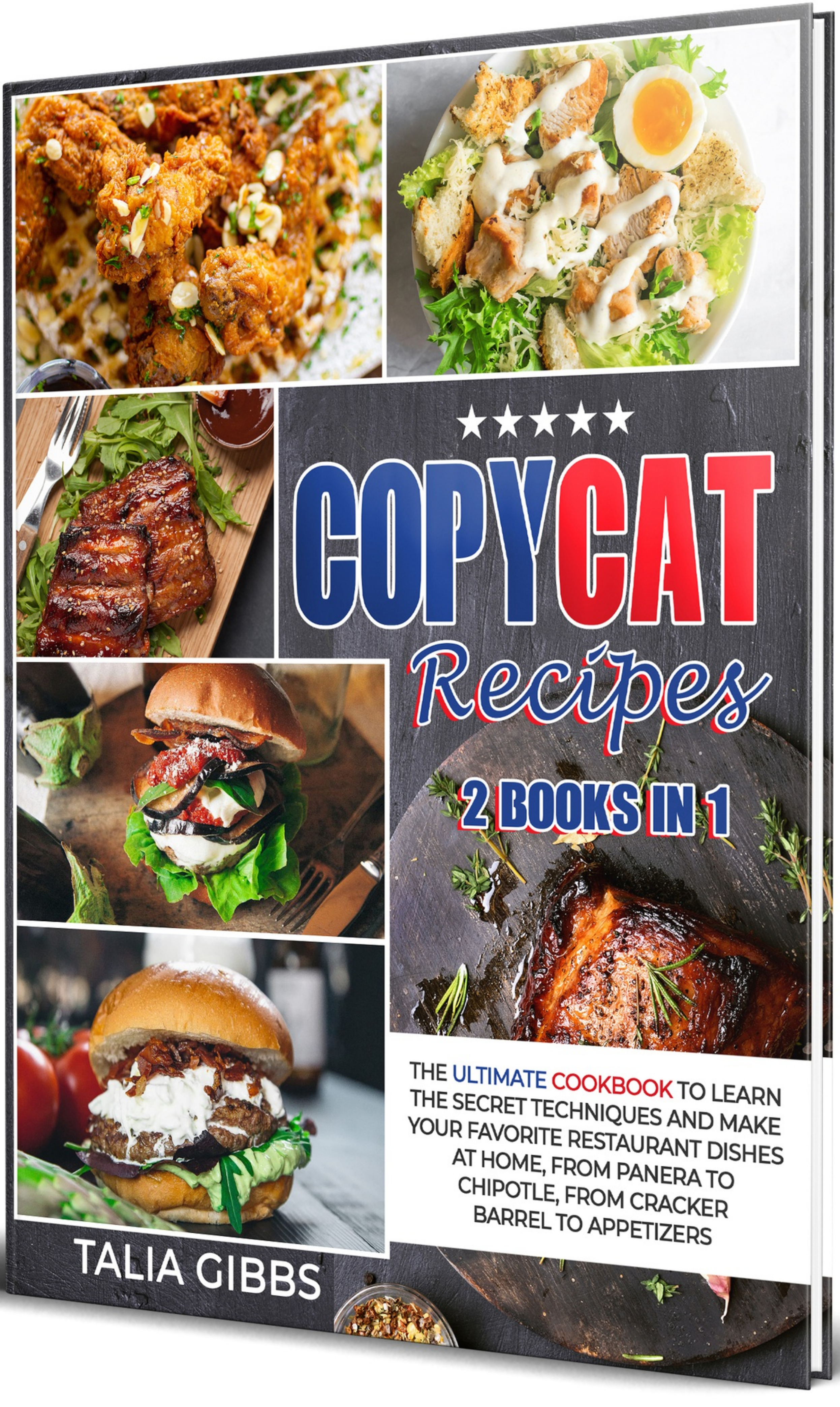


★★★★★

COPYCAT
Recipes

2 BOOKS IN 1

THE ULTIMATE COOKBOOK TO LEARN
THE SECRET TECHNIQUES AND MAKE
YOUR FAVORITE RESTAURANT DISHES
AT HOME, FROM PANERA TO
CHIPOTLE, FROM CRACKER
BARREL TO APPETIZERS

TALIA GIBBS

Copycat Recipes
2 in 1

The Ultimate Cookbook to Learn the Secret Techniques and Make Your Favorite Restaurant Dishes at Home, From Panera To Chipotle, From Cracker Barrel to Appetizers.

Talia Gibbs

© Copyright 2021 by Talia Gibbs- All rights reserved.

The following Book is reproduced below with the goal of providing information that is as accurate and reliable as possible. Regardless, purchasing this Book can be seen as consent to the fact that both the publisher and the author of this book are in no way experts on the topics discussed within and that any recommendations or suggestions that are made herein are for entertainment purposes only. Professionals should be consulted as needed prior to undertaking any of the action endorsed herein.

This declaration is deemed fair and valid by both the American Bar Association and the Committee of Publishers Association and is legally binding throughout the United States.

Furthermore, the transmission, duplication, or reproduction of any of the following work including specific information will be considered an illegal act irrespective of if it is done electronically or in print. This extends to creating a secondary or tertiary copy of the work or a recorded copy and is only allowed with the express written consent from the Publisher. All additional right reserved.

The information in the following pages is broadly considered a truthful and accurate account of facts and as such, any inattention, use, or misuse of the information in question by the reader will render any resulting actions solely under their purview. There are no scenarios in which the publisher or the original author of this work can be in any fashion deemed liable for any hardship or damages that may befall them after undertaking information described herein.

Additionally, the information in the following pages is intended only for informational purposes and should thus be thought of as universal. As befitting its nature, it is presented without assurance regarding its prolonged validity or interim quality. Trademarks that are mentioned are done without written consent and can in no way be considered an endorsement from the trademark holder.

Table of Contents

BOOK 1: COPYCAT RECIPES

- INTRODUCTION
- CHAPTER 1: SOME COST-EFFECTIVE IDEAS
- CHAPTER 2: KITCHEN TIPS AND TRICKS
- CHAPTER 3: THE PERIOD FOR WHICH PRODUCTS CAN BE STORED IN REFRIGERATOR AND FREEZER
- CHAPTER 4: COOKING CONVERSION CHART
- CHAPTER 5: BURGER RECIPES
  - *1. Carl's Jr. Six Dollar Burger*
  - *2. Hardee's Mushroom Swiss Burger*
  - *3. A&W's Bacon Cheeseburger*
  - *4. Carl's Jr. Western Bacon Cheeseburger*
  - *5. White Castle Hamburgers*
  - *6. Griddle-Smashed Classic Cheeseburger*
  - *7. In-n-Out Double-Cheese Burger*
  - *8. Applebee's Classic Patty Melt*
  - *9. McDonald's Big Mac*
  - *10. Pimento Cheese Burgers*
  - *11. McDonald's Hamburgers*
  - *12. Shake Shack's Burger*
  - *13. A&W's Papa Burger*
  - *14. McDonald's Filet−O−Fish Sandwich*
  - *15. Korzo's Beet Burger*
  - *16. Burger King's Double Whopper with Cheese*
  - *17. Sonic Hickory Burger*
  - *18. McDonald's Egg McMuffin*
  - *19. McDonald's Egg White Delight*
  - *20. Applebees Quesadilla Burger*
  - *21. Culvers Butter Burgers*
  - *22. McDonalds Veggie Burger (Mc Aloo Tikki)*
  - *23. Jack in the Box's Jumbo Jack*
  - *24. Jack in the Box Mini Sirloin Burgers*
  - *25. McDonald's Vegan Big Mac*
  - *26. K.F.C. Zinger Burger*
  - *27. Club Hamburger*
  - *28. McDonalds Double Cheeseburger*
  - *29. Five Guys Burger*
  - *30. Trader Joe's Chili Lime Chicken Burger*
  - *31. Burger King Big King*
  - *32. Burger King Rodeo Burger*
  - *33. Red Robin Whiskey River B.B.Q. Burger*
  - *34. T.G.I. Friday's Jack Daniels Burger*
  - *35. Wendy's Bacon Portabella Mushroom Melt*
- CHAPTER 6: FRIES AND NACHOS RECIPES
  - *1. Burger King Copycat Chicken Fries*
  - *2. Chili's Tortilla Crunch Chicken Fingers*

3. Paleo Nachos
4. Chili's Texas Cheese Fries
5. Joe's Crab Shack Crab Nachos
6. Johnny Carino's Italian Nachos
7. Outback Steakhouse Bloomin' Onion
8. T.G.I. Friday's Baked Potato Skins
9. Don Pablo's Chicken Nachos
10. Chi Chi's Seafood Nachos
CHAPTER 7: SWEETS, COOKIES, AND ICE-CREAMS RECIPES
1. Dairy Queen Ice Cream
2. Nutter Butter Cookies
3. McDonald's Creme Egg Mc Flurry
4. El Torito's Deep−Fried Ice Cream
5. O' Henry Bars
6. Auntie Anne's Soft Pretzels
7. McDonald's Hot Apple & Cherry Pies
8. T.J. Cinnamon's Cinnamon Rolls
9. Mrs. Field's Applesauce-oatmeal Cookies
10. Domino's Cinna Stix
11. McDonald's Apple Pies
12. Pizza Hut Dessert Pizza
13. Subway White Chocolate Macadamia Nut Cookies
14. Clark Bars
15. PayDay Candy Bars
CHAPTER 8: OTHER SNACKS RECIPES
1. K.F.C. Crispy Strips
2. K.F.C. Twister
3. Ruby Tuesday's Chicken Quesadillas
4. P.F. Chang's Lettuce Wraps
5. Long John Silver's Beer-Battered Fish
6. Sonic Fritos Chili Cheese Wraps
7. Panera Bread Cafe's Sierra Turkey Sandwich
8. T.G.I Friday's Pot Stickers
9. K.F.C.'s Mac and Cheese
10. Hooter's Buffalo Chicken Wings
11. Sparrow Chicken Frances
12. Chick Fillet Chicken Nuggets
13. Ruby Tuesday's White Chicken Chili
14. York Peppermint Patties
15. A&W's Coney Dog
16. Luby Cafetaria's Fried Catfish
17. Golden Coral's Bourbon Street Chicken
18. Outback Steakhouse's Macaroon's Cheese
19. K.F.C.'s Grilled Chicken
20. Mrs. Field's Pumpkin Harvest Cookies
21. Starbucks Tarragon Chicken Salad
22. Panda Expresses' Garlic Chicken Breasts with String Beans
23. Panda Expresses' Spicy Chicken

- 24. Panda Expresses' Chow Mein
- 25. Subway Orchard Chicken Salad
- 26. Subway Sweet Onion Chicken Teriyaki Sandwich
- 27. Subway Veggie Delight Wrap
- 28. T.G.I. Friday's Strawberry Fields Salad
- 29. McDonald's Chicken Nuggets
- 30. KFC Popcorn Chicken

CHAPTER 9: SAUCES, SLAWS, AND DIPS RECIPES

- 1. A&W Coney Island Sauce
- 2. Traders Joe's Spinach and Kale Dip
- 3. Chick Fillet Coleslaw
- 4. K.F.C. Pepper Mayonnaise Sauce
- 5. K.F.C. Cole Slaw
- 6. Outback Steakhouse Bloomin' Onion Dipping Sauce
- 7. Don Pablo's Queso Dip
- 8. Joe's Crab Shack Crab Dip
- 9. Outback Steakhouse Creole Marmalade Dipping Sauce
- 10. Arby's Barbecue Sauce
- 11. McDonald's Tartar Sauce
- 12. T.G.I. Friday's Nine Layer Dip
- 13. Big Mac Sauce
- 14. KFC Zinger Sauce
- 15. Subway Chipotle Sauce
- 5. Long John Silver's Baja Sauce

CHAPTER 10: BEVERAGES RECIPES

- 1. Jack in the Box's Oreo Cookie Shake
- 2. McDonald's Mc Cafe Caramel Cappuccino
- 3. Chili's Presidente Margarita
- 4. McDonald's Mc Cafe Peppermint Mocha
- 5. Starbucks' Tazo Chai Tea Latte
- 6. McDonald's Oreo Mc Flurry
- 7. McDonald's Eggnog Shake
- 8. McDonald's Sweet Tea
- 9. Colorado Bulldog Drink
- 10. Starbucks Hibiscus Refresher
- 11. Dairy Queen Moo Latte
- 12. Dunkin Donuts Iced Coffee
- 13. Starbucks Pink Drink
- 14. T.G.I. Friday's Long Island Iced Tea
- 15. Houlihan's Houlis Fruit Fizz
- 16. McDonald's Caramel Frappe
- 17. Tommy Bahama Blue Hawaiian
- 18. McDonald's Vanilla Iced Coffee
- 19. Sonic Cherry Limeade
- 20. Tommy Bahama Calypso Sun
- 21. Starbucks Coffee Frappe
- 22. Starbucks Mocha Frappucino
- 23. Cinnabon Mocha Latte Chill

- 24. Wendy's Frosty
- 25. Starbucks Caramel Frappuccino
- 26. Cinnabon Orange Icescape
- 27. Orange Julius
- 28. McDonald's Shamrock Shake
- 29. Dunkin Donuts Coffee Coolatta

Conclusion

BOOK 2: COPYCAT RECIPES

Introduction
Chapter 1: How to Create the Feeling of a Restaurant at Home
Chapter 2: Cooking Tools Needed
- Appliances
- Cooking Gadgets
- Other Tools
- Cookware

Chapter 3: Basic Ingredients Required
- Herbs and Spices
- Sauces
- Basic Grocery Items
- Baking Items
- For Desserts

Chapter 4: Stored Ingredients
- In the Refrigerator
- In the Freezer

Chapter 5: How to Choose Best Ingredients
- Chicken
- Meats
- Beef
- Pork
- Fish
- Vegetables
- Fruits

Chapter 6: Cooking Terms and Techniques That are must Know
- Cutting Methods
- Other Basic Concepts that are must know
- Food Presentation

Chapter 7: Appetizer Recipes
- 1. Olive Garden’s Clam Bruschetta
- 2. Girl Scout Samoa Cookies
- 3. Olive Garden's Bruschetta
- 4. Famous Dave's Dragon Firecracker Chicken Wings
- 5. Outback-Style Sweet Potato
- 6. Olive Garden Style Tortellini Do Forni
- 7. Pepperidge Farm Sausalito Cookies
- 8. Famous Amos Chocolate Chip Cookies
- 9. Boston Market Dill Potato Wedges
- 10. Chili's Boneless Buffalo Wings

11. Olive Gardens Fried Mozzarella
12. Bennigan's Broccoli Bites
13. Red Lobster's Ultimate Fondue
14. Morton's Steakhouse Shrimp Alexander
15. Red Lobster's Shrimp Diablo
16. Emeril's New Orleans’s Rosemary Biscuits
17. Hard Rock Café's Tupelo-style Chicken
Chapter 8: Soup Recipes
1. Applebee's French Onion Soup
2. Bennigan's Potato Soup
3. Huston's Wild Rice and Mushroom Soup
4. Olive Garden's Zuppa Toscana
5. O' Charley's Baked Potato Soup
6. Brennan's Onion Soup
7. Chili's Southwest Chicken Chili
8. Bob Evan's Cheddar Baked Potato Soup
9. Gallagher's Cheddar Cheese Soup
10. Huston's Canadian Cheese Soup
11. MGM Grand Spicy Jambalaya
12. Olive Garden's Italian Sausage Soup
13. Outback Steakhouse Walkabout Soup
14. Panera Bread Broccoli Cheese Soup
15. Huston's Tortilla Soup
Chapter 9: Salad Recipes
1. Applebee's Low-Fat Blackened Chicken Salad
2. Famous Dave's Shakin' the Shack Potato Salad
3. Chi-Chi's Mexican Chicken Salad
4. Dave and Buster's Steak Fajita Salad
5. Golden Corral's Seafood Salad
6. Huston's Grilled Chicken Salad
7. Chili's Grilled Caribbean Chicken Salad
8. Applebee's Santa Fe Chicken Salad
9. California Pizza Kitchen Waldorf Chicken Salad
10. Luby-Cafeteria's Green Pea Salad
11. Dave and Buster's Muffaletta Salad
12. California Pizza Kitchen Wedge Salad
13. KFC Bean Salad
14. Applebee's Oriental Chicken Salad
Chapter 10: Main Course Recipes
1. Applebee's Southwest Steak
2. Boston Market Meat Loaf
3. Claim Jumper’s Roasted Pork Loin
4. Applebee's Santa Fe Stuffed Chicken
5. Bennigan's Smothered Chicken
6. Olive Garden Style Lasagna
7. Olive Garden Spaghetti Carbonara
8. Olive Garden Pasta Con Zucchini
9. Olive Garden Toasted Ravioli

- 10. Olive Garden Spaghetti Delle Rocca
- 11. El Pollo Loco Chicken
- 12. Chi−Chi's Baked Chicken Chimichangas
- 13. Olive Garden's Scaloppini Romana
- 14. Olive Garden Style Shrimp Cristoforo
- 15. CPK Broccoli and Sun−Dried Tomato Fusilli
- 16. Stouffer’s Grandma’s Chicken and Rice Bake
- 17. The Olive Garden's Capellini Primavera
- 18. TGI Friday's Bruschetta Chicken Pasta
- 19. Olive Garden Pollo Limone
- 20. Maccaroni Grill's Scaloppine Di Pollo
- 21. Claim Jumper’s Pot Roast and Vegetables
- 22. Chili’s Spicy Garlic-and-Lime Shrimp
- 23. Olive Garden’s Risotto Milanese
- 24. Dave and Buster's Blackened Chicken Pasta

CHAPTER 11: OTHER SIDES AND SAUCES RECIPES

- 1. Boston Market Cornbread
- 2. Houston's Spinach and Artichoke Dip
- 3. Famous Dave’s Barbecue Sauce
- 4. Steak & Ale's Burgundy Mushrooms
- 5. Golden Corral’s Rolls
- 6. Der Weiner Schnitzel’s Chili Sauce
- 7. Olive Garden's San Remo Seafood Dip
- 8. Dave and Buster’s Cheddar Mashed Potatoes
- 9. Olive Garden’s Gnocchi with Spicy Tomato and Wine Sauce
- 10. Lawry’s Creamed Spinach
- 11. Olive Garden’s Italian Sausage–stuffed Portobello Mushrooms with an Herb and Parmesan Cheese

CHAPTER 12: DESSERT RECIPES

- 1. Subway White Chocolate Macadamia Nut Cookies
- 2. Olive Garden Apple Carmelina
- 3. Golden Corral Bread Pudding
- 4. Cracker Barrel Cherry Chocolate Cobbler
- 5. Olive Garden’s Golden Cinnamon Orzo Calabrese
- 6. Applebee's Blondie Brownies
- 7. Applebee's Strawberry Dessert Shooters
- 8. Cheesecake Factory Oreo Cheesecake
- 9. Arby's Apple Turnovers
- 10. Hostess Snowballs
- 11. Olive Garden Apple Carmelina
- 12. Bennigan's Death by Chocolate Cake
- 13. Pizza Hut Dessert Pizza
- 14. Bob Evans Peanut Butter Pie
- 15. Starbucks Black Bottom Cupcakes
- 16. Cheesecake Factory Pumpkin Cheesecake
- 17. The Melting Pot Flaming Turtle Fondue
- 18. Taco Bell Caramel Apple Empanadas
- 19. Chili's Mighty Ice Cream Pie

- *20. Just-Like Entenmann’s Raspberry Cheese Danish*
- *21. Starbucks Oatmeal Cookies*
- *22. Chili's Molten Lava Cake*
- *23. Cracker Barrel Carrot Cake*
- *24. Cracker Barrel Banana Pudding*
- *25. Waldorf Astoria Red Velvet Cake*
- *26. Olive Garden Strawberries Romano*
- *27. Chili's Chocolate Chip Paradise Pie*
- *28. Outback Steakhouse Key Lime Pie*
- *29. The Melting Pot Dark Chocolate Raspberry Fondue*
- *30. Applebee's Chocolate Sin Cake*

CHAPTER 13: BEVERAGES RECIPES

- *1. Galiano*
- *2. Olive Garden Sangria*
- *3. Orange Julius*
- *4. Harry’s Bar Bellini*
- *5. Chili's Presidente Margarita*
- *Ingredients:*
- *6. Applebee's Banana Berry Freeze*
- *7. Bennigan's Candy Bar Drink*
- *8. Chili's Calypso Cooler*
- *9. Chili's Electric Lemonade*
- *10. Outback Steakhouse Wallaby Darned*
- *11. T.G.I. Friday's Chocolate Monkey*
- *12. T.G.I. Friday's Flying Grasshopper*
- *13. Tommy Bahama Millionaire Mojito*

CONCLUSION

Book 1: Copycat Recipes

The Easy Guide to the Art of Replicating
Your Favorite Fast-Foods at Home

Talia Gibbs

Introduction

People worldwide love to eat, and it's a culture to eat, enjoy and chill out, especially in western countries. People love to go out to restaurants to eat with their families, friends, and loved ones.

Either you are a kid or an adult, eating fast food outside has become a fast-growing trend. It's delicious and easy for everyone to savor. Many fast-food outlets are opening all over the world because of the growing demands of the people.

Nowadays, burgers are people's go-to for fast food. If you live in America, you will get to know the worth of burgers. It wouldn't be wrong if it's said that America is the Burgers' nations. But it's also a fact that the people in America suffer a lot from obesity, especially teenagers.

Even though eating fast food may result in many health issues, today's people still prefer to enjoy them once in a while.

What if I tell you that you can enjoy the famous fast-food dishes in your home's comfort and substitute the unhealthier items with healthier choices?

Isn't it great?

Copycat recipes provide you with authority to create the replica of the famous dishes by embracing the healthier side of the food items used to create those masterpieces dishes.

This book is the part of two books bundle, while the other book focuses on the recipes that you can enjoy while having a proper dinner with appetizers, main course, side dishes, salads, soups, desserts and beverages. This book primarily focuses on providing you with the replica recipes of famous fast-food items served worldwide by different fast-food outlets.

Chapter 1: Some Cost-Effective Ideas

The basic concept of making a copycat recipe at home is to save your money.

So, the following provided are some of the simple ideas that help you to save money.

1. Take a walk of your pantry and your refrigerator before you shop. Just be organized! Don't buy what's hiding in your kitchen already.
2. Know this if you're a fan of coupons: it's not what you save; it's what you use. You haven't saved much if you save thirty cents on anything you wouldn't typically buy anyway.
3. An average item of fruit is considerably greater than one serving. Most people would be as delighted to eat a little apple as they would eat a huge one, so buy smaller fruits!
4. Create basic dishes. Your beef, your vegetables and your bread can be one-dish meals.
5. You can save money by learning basic kitchen tasks, such as chopping up a chicken instead of purchasing boneless, skinless chicken breasts.
6. Before you buy, feed yourself. Hunger will drive spending when it comes to smart shopping since something on the market looks amazing when we're starving.
7. Purchase the meat from a nearby butcher, ideally, and not from a supermarket that just sells pre-packaged meat. It also encourages people to spend more than they need to purchase meat at a supermarket, and it's also of a lesser quality than meat bought at a nearby butcher. Sometimes, you will find a lot higher per pound deal than at the convenience store.
8. In bulk, buy staples. Not only does this save fuel and travel time, but much of the time, you can save cash on your buy. Flour, sugar, potatoes, and cheese are a few items you can find in greater quantities.
9. Buy seasonally. When it's in season, all cost less and when it's nearby, even less. The less distance the object needs to move, the less cost its base price has to be applied to it. In season, fruits and vegetables also taste much better.
10. Plan a shopping list, and make it. Build a menu for the whole week with everything you plan to eat and make a list

of foods with all the missing Ingredients and whatever other things you run out of during the previous week.

11. Not only can it make you buy more than you need and repeat items that you already have at home to determine what you want to eat while you are at the grocery store, but you may also select less nutritious, more costly foods.

Chapter 2: Kitchen Tips and Tricks

Helpful Kitchen Tips and Tricks

Below stated are some of the kitchen tricks and tips that would help you while you cook.

1. To save time for cleanup, use aluminum foil, parchment paper, or silicone liners on baking sheets and pans.
2. When the food is finished, line your broiler pan with foil that can be thrown away, leaving your pan clean.
3. With cooking oil, spray the interior of your Crock-Pot. This helps keep food from sticking to the sides, and how much quicker it is to clean the pot would impress you. You should put newer ones in the dishwasher, too!
4. Start with a clean kitchen and prepare the dishwasher while you cook. It'll be much easier to clean up after the meal.
5. Rub on a stainless-steel spoon to disinfect the smelly hands after slicing the onions or garlic. The steel can withstand the scent. Your hands will also catch unpleasant odors from new coffee beans.
6. Only drop in a peeled potato if you happen to over-salt a cup of soup. The potato can consume excess salt.
7. When the eggs are fried, apply a touch of salt to protect the shells from breaking.
8. Throw in a sprinkle of salt when handling empty airtight containers to keep them smelling fresh.
9. If you make gravy and burn it unintentionally, just dump it into a clean pan and begin to cook it. To stop over sugaring it, add sugar a little at a time, tasting as you go. The sugar nullifies the burnt taste.
10. A pot of rice burned? To pull out the burnt taste, just put a slice of white bread on top of the rice for 5 to 10 minutes. When eating the rice, be careful not to wipe the burnt parts from the pan's bottom.
11. Place them in around 4 inches of water if you are not sure how fresh your eggs are. New are the eggs that remain on the bottom. The egg is less new as only one end tips up, which can be used soon. If it sinks, the new stage is over.
12. Do not store your bananas and other fruits in a bunch or a fruit dish. Separate and put each of your bananas in a different position.

Bananas release gases which cause rapid ripening of fruits (including other bananas). Separating them will keep them fresh longer.

13. Put an apple in with them to prevent the potatoes from budding in the bag.

14. If you happen to have some extra champagne at the end of the night, freeze it in ice cube trays for quick attachment in the future to soups and sauces.

15. Let the water cool after boiling pasta or potatoes, and use it to water your houseplants. Nutrients that are great for plants are found in the water.

16. Load some vinegar over it after defrosting the meat from the congelation. That's going to tenderize the beef and push the meat temperature down to make it thaw quicker.

17. In the onion root cluster, the compound in onions that causes the eyes to water is generally found. Break this part out into a cone shape, with the larger portion of the cone along the outer root area. The amount of eye-watering pain can also be minimized by cutting the outer coating off a peeled onion.

18. Baking soda is an incredibly powerful cleaner. Using it to deodorize drains and scrub stovetops and sinks with vinegar.

19. Put a couple of rice grains in with it to trap extra moisture if your salt is clumping up.

20. By wrapping it in a dry paper towel and storing it in a resealable plastic bag in the freezer, keep the iceberg lettuce fresh.

21. Only put a piece of fresh celery in the bag and cover it back up if the loaf of bread starts going stale. This restores a new flavor and feels to the bread for whatever reason.

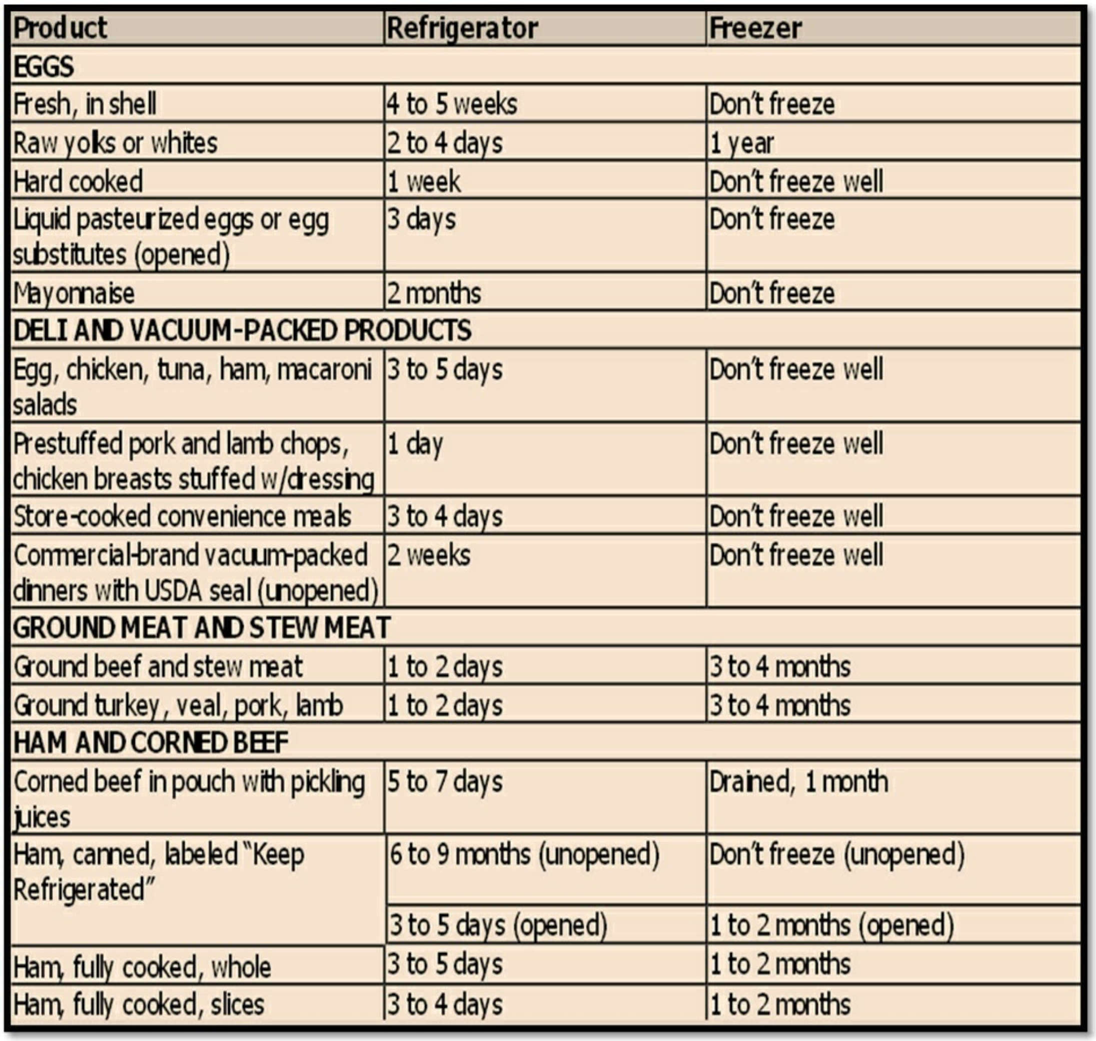
22. Still, keep the plant in your kitchen with aloe vera. When you scratch your arm or burn your finger, it is priceless. Simply cut off a leaf and rub the gel on the damage from the inside.

23. Drop-in an ice cube after preparing a soup, sauce, or casserole that ends up too oily or greasy. The ice is going to attract fat that you will then scoop out.

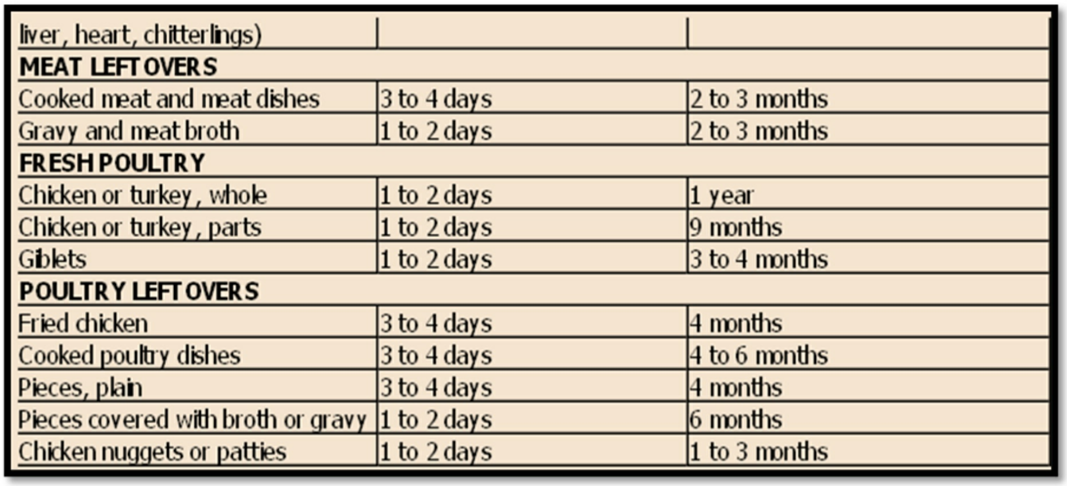
24. Cook a G-inch slice of ginger in the oil to reuse cooking oil without tasting whatever was previously fried in the oil. It will eliminate any flavors and odors that linger.

25. It can freeze quicker than water from the tap, which has been heated and allowed to cool. When you are holding a party and need ice fast, this comes in handy.

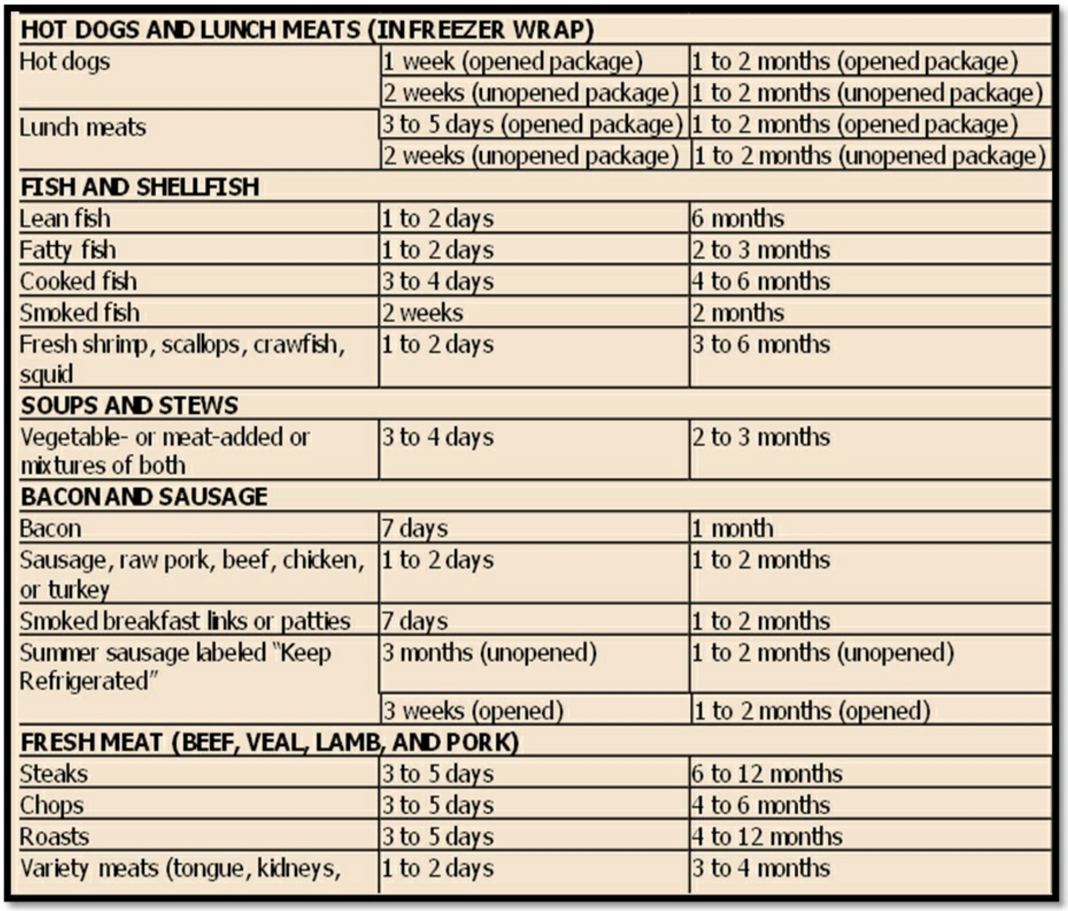
Chapter 3: The Period For Which Products Can Be Stored In Refrigerator And Freezer



Product	Refrigerator	Freezer
EGGS		
Fresh, in shell	4 to 5 weeks	Don't freeze
Raw yolks or whites	2 to 4 days	1 year
Hard cooked	1 week	Don't freeze well
Liquid pasteurized eggs or egg substitutes (opened)	3 days	Don't freeze
Mayonnaise	2 months	Don't freeze
DELI AND VACUUM-PACKED PRODUCTS		
Egg, chicken, tuna, ham, macaroni salads	3 to 5 days	Don't freeze well
Prestuffed pork and lamb chops, chicken breasts stuffed w/dressing	1 day	Don't freeze well
Store-cooked convenience meals	3 to 4 days	Don't freeze well
Commercial-brand vacuum-packed dinners with USDA seal (unopened)	2 weeks	Don't freeze well
GROUND MEAT AND STEW MEAT		
Ground beef and stew meat	1 to 2 days	3 to 4 months
Ground turkey, veal, pork, lamb	1 to 2 days	3 to 4 months
HAM AND CORNED BEEF		
Corned beef in pouch with pickling juices	5 to 7 days	Drained, 1 month
Ham, canned, labeled "Keep Refrigerated"	6 to 9 months (unopened)	Don't freeze (unopened)
	3 to 5 days (opened)	1 to 2 months (opened)
Ham, fully cooked, whole	3 to 5 days	1 to 2 months
Ham, fully cooked, slices	3 to 4 days	1 to 2 months



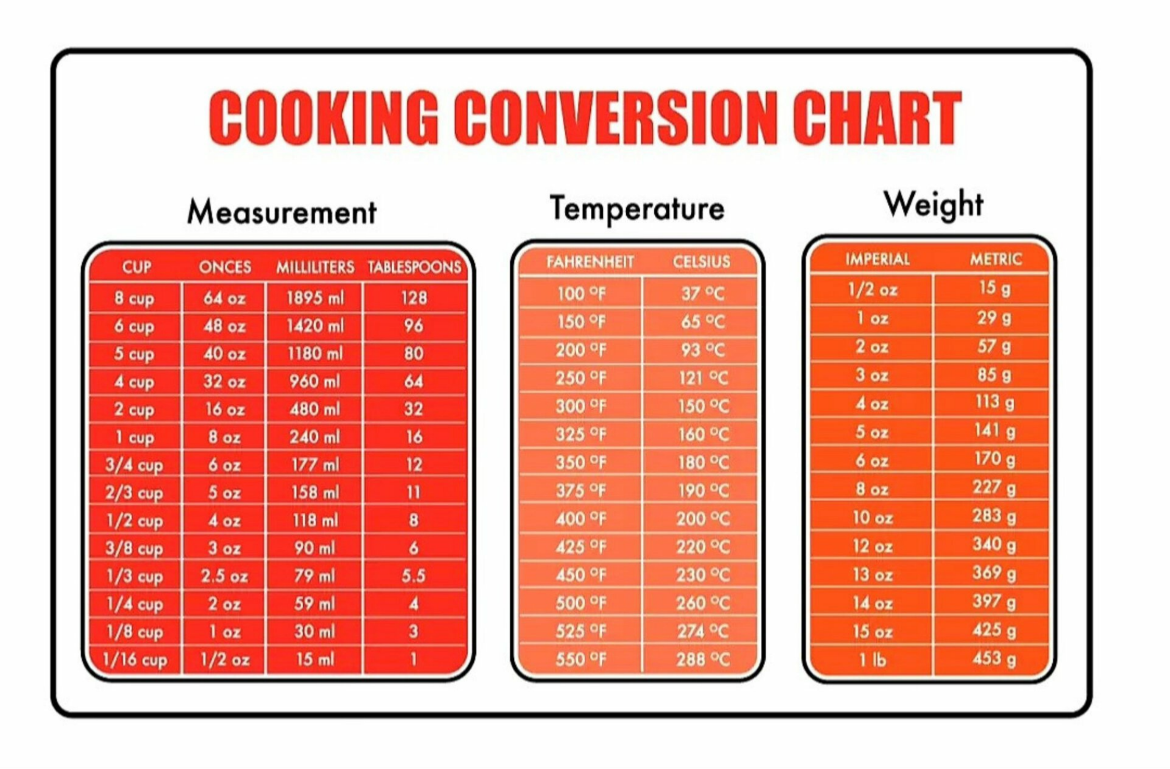
liver, heart, chitterlings)		
MEAT LEFTOVERS		
Cooked meat and meat dishes	3 to 4 days	2 to 3 months
Gravy and meat broth	1 to 2 days	2 to 3 months
FRESH POULTRY		
Chicken or turkey, whole	1 to 2 days	1 year
Chicken or turkey, parts	1 to 2 days	9 months
Giblets	1 to 2 days	3 to 4 months
POULTRY LEFTOVERS		
Fried chicken	3 to 4 days	4 months
Cooked poultry dishes	3 to 4 days	4 to 6 months
Pieces, plain	3 to 4 days	4 months
Pieces covered with broth or gravy	1 to 2 days	6 months
Chicken nuggets or patties	1 to 2 days	1 to 3 months



HOT DOGS AND LUNCH MEATS (IN FREEZER WRAP)		
Hot dogs	1 week (opened package)	1 to 2 months (opened package)
	2 weeks (unopened package)	1 to 2 months (unopened package)
Lunch meats	3 to 5 days (opened package)	1 to 2 months (opened package)
	2 weeks (unopened package)	1 to 2 months (unopened package)
FISH AND SHELLFISH		
Lean fish	1 to 2 days	6 months
Fatty fish	1 to 2 days	2 to 3 months
Cooked fish	3 to 4 days	4 to 6 months
Smoked fish	2 weeks	2 months
Fresh shrimp, scallops, crawfish, squid	1 to 2 days	3 to 6 months
SOUPS AND STEWS		
Vegetable- or meat-added or mixtures of both	3 to 4 days	2 to 3 months
BACON AND SAUSAGE		
Bacon	7 days	1 month
Sausage, raw pork, beef, chicken, or turkey	1 to 2 days	1 to 2 months
Smoked breakfast links or patties	7 days	1 to 2 months
Summer sausage labeled "Keep Refrigerated"	3 months (unopened)	1 to 2 months (unopened)
	3 weeks (opened)	1 to 2 months (opened)
FRESH MEAT (BEEF, VEAL, LAMB, AND PORK)		
Steaks	3 to 5 days	6 to 12 months
Chops	3 to 5 days	4 to 6 months
Roasts	3 to 5 days	4 to 12 months
Variety meats (tongue, kidneys,	1 to 2 days	3 to 4 months

Chapter 4: Cooking Conversion Chart

Below provided is the conversion chart that will help you to cook with adequate measurements.



COOKING CONVERSION CHART

Measurement

CUP	ONCES	MILLILITERS	TABLESPOONS
8 cup	64 oz	1895 ml	128
6 cup	48 oz	1420 ml	96
5 cup	40 oz	1180 ml	80
4 cup	32 oz	960 ml	64
2 cup	16 oz	480 ml	32
1 cup	8 oz	240 ml	16
3/4 cup	6 oz	177 ml	12
2/3 cup	5 oz	158 ml	11
1/2 cup	4 oz	118 ml	8
3/8 cup	3 oz	90 ml	6
1/3 cup	2.5 oz	79 ml	5.5
1/4 cup	2 oz	59 ml	4
1/8 cup	1 oz	30 ml	3
1/16 cup	1/2 oz	15 ml	1

Temperature

FAHRENHEIT	CELSIUS
100 °F	37 °C
150 °F	65 °C
200 °F	93 °C
250 °F	121 °C
300 °F	150 °C
325 °F	160 °C
350 °F	180 °C
375 °F	190 °C
400 °F	200 °C
425 °F	220 °C
450 °F	230 °C
500 °F	260 °C
525 °F	274 °C
550 °F	288 °C

Weight

IMPERIAL	METRIC
1/2 oz	15 g
1 oz	29 g
2 oz	57 g
3 oz	85 g
4 oz	113 g
5 oz	141 g
6 oz	170 g
8 oz	227 g
10 oz	283 g
12 oz	340 g
13 oz	369 g
14 oz	397 g
15 oz	425 g
1 lb	453 g

Chapter 5: Burger Recipes

1. Carl's Jr. Six Dollar Burger

Preparation Time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half a pound of ground beef
- Salt and pepper, to taste
- One large hamburger bun
- Three teaspoons mayonnaise
- Two teaspoons ketchup
- One teaspoon mustard
- 3–4 dill pickle slices
- One leaf of iceberg lettuce
- Two slices of tomatoes
- 4–5 red onion rings

Instructions:

1. Preheat the barbecue or indoor grill to medium heat.
2. Shape the ground beef into a large patty than the bun and add salt and pepper to either side of the patty.
3. On the grill, grill the burger for 3-4 minutes on either side or until cooked.
4. In a hot skillet over medium heat, brown the sides of the bun.
5. On the top and bottom of the buns, spread one and a half teaspoons of mayonnaise.
6. On the top of the bun, spread the ketchup and mustard.
7. Arrange the bottom of the bun with pickle slices.
8. On top of the pickles, add the lettuce, tomato, and onion.
9. Place on the bun the grilled burger and finish with cheese.

2. Hardee's Mushroom Swiss Burger

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (10.75-ounce) can of Campbell's Golden Mushroom soup
- One small can of sliced mushrooms
- One teaspoon of Worcestershire sauce
- Half teaspoon of Accent seasoning
- Half teaspoon of Lawry's Seasoned Salt
- a quarter teaspoon of ground pepper
- One pound of hamburger
- Four slices of Swiss cheese

Instructions:

1. Combine the mushroom broth, Worcestershire sauce and mushrooms.
2. Place the mixture over low heat in a small saucepan and let it boil.
3. Combine the hamburger with Accent, Seasoned Salt, and pepper.
4. Shape the hamburger into four patties and fry for 4-5 minutes per side in a skillet or grill until finished.
5. Place each patty on a bun and add the mushroom sauce and Swiss cheese.

3. A&W's Bacon Cheeseburger

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three and a half ounces ground chuck
- Two teaspoons Kraft mayonnaise
- Salt and pepper
- Two Oscar Mayer ready-to-serve bacon slices
- Two teaspoons Kraft Original Barbecue Sauce
- One thin slice of tomato
- One slice of American cheese
- a quarter cup chopped iceberg lettuce
- One jumbo sesame seed hamburger bun, split in half
- Two Vlasic Ovals Hamburger Dill Chips

Instructions:

1. Just make the burger. Shape the ground chuck into a patty, 5 inches round and half an inch thick.
2. Place it on a piece of waxed paper, cover with another piece, and freeze for about one hour before cooking.
3. Combine the mayonnaise and barbecue sauce to create the secret sauce. Set aside.
4. Preheat an electric grill or light a grill with charcoal.
5. On the grill, put the partially frozen patty and cook 2 to 3 minutes per side until cooked through, then season with salt and pepper on both sides.
6. Microwave the bacon, until crisp, for 30 to 45 seconds. Drain on towels made of cloth.
7. When the split hamburger buns are grilled, put on the bottom half of the cooked burger and top with the tomato, bacon, cheese, lettuce, and pickles. On the top half of the bun, spread the secret sauce and cover the burger.

8. Wrap the sandwich in a sheet of 12 by 12 inches of foil and heat for 2 to 3 minutes in a 250 ° F oven, or wrap it in plastic and microwave for 10 seconds.

4. Carl's Jr. Western Bacon Cheeseburger

Preparation Time: In about 50 minutes

Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two frozen onion rings
- a quarter-pound of ground beef
- Two slices of bacon
- One sesame seed hamburger bun
- Two tablespoons barbecue sauce
- One slice of American cheese

Instructions:

1. According to box Instructions, bake the onion rings.
2. Shape the hamburger into a patty and cook until cooked, for 4-5 minutes on either side.
3. Fry the bacon in a small skillet until crispy.
4. Toast the buns.
5. Spread the top and bottom of the bun with B.B.Q. Sauce.
6. Place the bottom of the bun on both onion rings.
7. Add the cooked hamburger, bacon, and cheese.

5. White Castle Hamburgers

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 12 dinner rolls
- Half cup water for beef
- One pound ground beef

- Half teaspoon salt
- Dill hamburger slices
- One beef bouillon cube
- 3/4 cup onion diced
- Half cup water for onions

Instructions:

1. Place the ground beef, salt, and water in a food processor. Process for a few seconds to mix water and salt with ground beef, and the meat can appear a little pasty.
2. Put plastic wrap on the bottom of an 11" x 13" jelly roll pan. Place the hamburger in the center and on top of the meat with another sheet of plastic wrap. Roll the hamburger to 1/4" thick.
3. Remove the plastic wrap, divide the meat into squares of 3" x 3" and leave the ground beef bits on the tray. You will have between 12 and 14 squares.
4. Perforate each slice with the end of a plastic straw five times, creating tiny steam holes for the beef.

Cover the hamburger with plastic wrap and put it in the freezer until the meat is partly frozen.

5. In the frying pan, place the onions, beef bouillon, and half a cup of water. Sauté and stir onions on medium-low heat until they are clear; more water can be added if needed. Flip off the heat until the hamburger patties are ready to cook.
6. Turn the frying pan over medium-low heat when the beef patties are about to cook and apply enough water to the onions, only enough that the bottom of the frying pan is coated. Place the patties in a pan and cover them with a lid. Frying time is just a matter of moments away.
7. Turn and cook the patties until fully cooked but not dry. It should be moist. Place on top of a roll when hamburgers are done frying, add pickles, cover hamburgers so they can steam gently, or stick in the covering microwave for just a few seconds before ready to eat.

6. Griddle-Smashed Classic Cheeseburger

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Eight potato buns
- Two pounds fresh-ground 80/20 chuck
- Peanut oil or other neutral oil
- American cheese, thinly sliced
- Salt, for seasoning

Instructions:

1. Toast the buns on a preheated flat top or in a preheated cast-iron skillet and set them aside.
2. Preheat over low heat (or a flat top to medium) the cast-iron skillet and apply a drop or two of peanut oil. To spread the oil, use the spatula, covering the cooking board.
3. Place the chuck on the field in a mixing tub. Using the salad scoop, make beef balls, and as you go, put them on the heated skillet. Each ball should have approximately 7 cm (3 inches) of space around it.
4. Sprinkle each beef ball with a generous pinch of salt and press them flat, firmly, with a stiff spatula. Each ball is squeezed until it's a wide patty, only a little smaller than the bun it's about to hit.
5. Move back until the patties are smooth, and don't touch them again. Let them cook on the patties' surface for two and a half minutes or until the reddish liquid starts to form.
6. Flip them once and avoid the urge to push again on the patties.
7. Combine each patty with a slice of cheese and let them cook for another 2 minutes.
8. Take the burgers from the skillet and put them on the toasted white buns.

7. In-n-Out Double-Cheese Burger

Preparation Time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One plain hamburger bun
- one-third pound of ground beef
- Two slices of American cheese
- One tablespoon of Thousand Island salad dressing
- One slice of fresh tomato
- One lettuce leaf
- One thin slice of onion

Instructions:

1. Preheat a barbecue or a frying pan. Toast both halves of the hamburger bun slightly and put them aside.
2. The beef is divided into two even portions and shape into patties. Use salt and pepper to season the patties. Cook per side for 4-5 minutes.
3. Place each hamburger patty on a slice of cheese and melt the cheese.
4. Assemble from bottom to top: bun, salad dressing, tomato, lettuce, burger, onion, burger, and bun top.

8. Applebee's Classic Patty Melt

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One burger patty
- Two pieces of Italian bread
- Salt as per taste
- Pepper as per taste
- Granulated garlic as per liking
- Melted butter
- Two slices of Cheddar cheese
- Two tablespoons of mayonnaise mixed with roasted garlic and mustard
- Two slices of Swiss cheese
- Half C. sliced onions

Instructions:

1. Season one side of the burger with salt, pepper, and garlic. Place in the broiler on a grill or, seasoned side down. After the other side is seasoned. Cook to the level of doneness required. When the burger is cooking, melt the butter in a frying pan over medium heat or an electric skillet (set at 350 degrees Celsius).
2. Spread on the toast, mayonnaise. Into melting pools, lower bread, dry side down, and swirl to coat (to avoid sticking). To coat one slice of bread and two slices of Cheddar on the other, use two slices of Swiss cheese.
3. In a separate frying pan, heat the butter and roast the sliced onions. Heat and add salt, pepper, and garlic to season. Place the fried burger patty on top of one cheese-topped bread slice and the sautéed onions on the other. Gently close the sandwich and split.

9. McDonald's Big Mac

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One regular-sized sesame seed bun
- Two beef patties (2 ounces each flattened to bun size)
- Two teaspoons reconstituted onions
- One regular-sized plain bun
- Two tablespoons of Big Mac sauce
- One slice of real American cheese
- 1/4 cup shredded lettuce
- Two hamburger pickle slices

Instructions:

1. With the crown, discard half of the regular bun, preserving the heel. "Toast the heel and the "inner" sides of the sesame bun.
2. Much like standard burgers, the two-all-beef-patties must be prepared.
3. Lay one tablespoon of sauce on each of the heels while the bun elements are toasted. Then add 1/8 of a cup of chopped lettuce to each one.
4. Place one thin slice of American cheese on the bottom bun on top of the lettuce.
5. On the extra "heel," the middle bun, put the pickle slices on top of the lettuce.
6. Place them one at a time on both prepared buns when the meat patties are finished.
7. Stack the middle bun on top of the bottom bun and put the crown on top.

10. Pimento Cheese Burgers

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Pimento Cheese Spread

- One tablespoon chopped pimentos
- Four ounces sharp Cheddar cheese shredded
- A quarter cup of mayonnaise plus One tablespoon
- A quarter teaspoon of smoked Paprika
- 1/8 teaspoon Cayenne pepper

Burger

- One and a quarter pounds of ground chuck
- Half teaspoon ground black pepper
- One teaspoon salt
- Four hamburger buns
- Two teaspoons butter for buns

Instructions:

Pimento Cheese Spread

1. Combine the sliced strong Cheddar cheese, mayonnaise, Cayenne pepper, and paprika in a shallow bowl to cook the pimento cheese.
2. Stir to blend. Set yourself on the side while the burger is being made.

Burger

1. Combine ground chuck, salt, and pepper in a medium bowl. Divide the four parts of the beef. Press a tiny dimple into the center of the patties and turn each part into a disk about 1 inch wide. When frying, this dimple will help prevent your burgers from shrinking.

2. Over medium boil, heat an iron skillet. A teaspoon of butter is added to the skillet, and the buns are toasted. The typical skillet helps you heat two buns at one time (2 tops and two bottoms). Repeat this procedure until all the buns have been toasted.
3. Place the burger patties on the skillet, then turn the heat up to medium-high. Cook the burgers on the first side for 3 to 5 minutes. When you begin seeing the patty brown on the underside, the burgers will be able to turn. Flip the patties, then cook on the other side for an extra 3 to 5 minutes.

Assembling

1. Place the burger patties on the bottom buns to make the burger, cover the burger patty with one or two teaspoons of pimento cheese, and then top it with the top bun.

11. McDonald's Hamburgers

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes

Servings: 10
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One pound ground chuck
- Ten teaspoons dried, chopped (not minced) onions
- Ten hamburger buns
- Mustard
- Ten hamburger dill slices
- Ketchup
- Salt, Pepper, and M.S.G.

Instructions:

1. Divide one pound of beef into ten balls of similar size. Shape a patty roughly 4 inches in diameter and a quarter-inch thick from each ball. On waxed parchment, do this. Freeze the patties for at least one hour. Combine the dried onions in a small tub of water. Apply enough water that you can hydrate the onions.
2. Preheat a medium to large griddle or skillet. Toast the hamburger buns until just crispy in the meantime.
3. On the hot table lie the frozen patties. After about 20 seconds, "sear" them with the back of a metal spatula by adding even pressure; do so for about 2 seconds only. Sprinkle generously with salt, pepper, and M.S.G. to taste after searing them.
4. Switch them over after about one minute of searing the patties.
5. Take note, don't tear down the part you seared. Add on top around one teaspoon of your prepared onions.
6. Dress your buns easily. On top, mustard first, then the ketchup, five squirts the nickel's size in the pattern found on dice.
7. Place the pickle in the middle.
8. The meat is done by the time you finish it (about 1 minute or 1:10 after turning).

9. To allow excess fat to drain off, remove the meat and tilt it to the side. To keep the onions down, use your free hand.
10. On the dressed crown, spot patties onion side up, top with toasted heels.
11. Upright flip and serve.

12. Shake Shack's Burger

Preparation Time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

For sauce

- Half cup mayonnaise
- One tablespoon ketchup
- One teaspoon pickle brine
- Pinch of paprika
- 1/4 teaspoon ground cayenne

For Buns

- Potato Rolls or White Hamburger Buns
- Two tablespoons unsalted butter melted

Meat

- Two pounds of ground beef
- Freshly ground pepper
- Sea salt

For cooking

- Vegetable oil
- Mustard
- Roma tomatoes cut into half-an-inch slices
- Eight slices of American cheese
- Sliced pickles
- Baked crinkle fries
- Leafy Green Lettuce
- Ketchup

Instructions:

Sauce

1. Put the special sauce ingredients into a bowl and whisk until smooth.
2. Move and set aside in a little bowl or squeeze bottle.
3. Buns
4. Use butter on the buns (top and bottom).
5. Over medium heat, warm a skillet. Add the buns when warmed, then toast them for around 1 to 2 minutes.
6. For all the buns, repeat it.

Meat

1. Divide the meat into mounds of 4 ounces.
2. Make the pucks that are around 2 inches high and 2 inches wide. Afterward, dust the top of the buns with salt and pepper.

Cooking

1. Over the medium-high fire, position a cast-iron skillet.
2. Add a few teaspoons of oil, then add a meat puck when it is glowing and very hot.
3. Enable about 30 seconds to cook and then break it until it's about 1/4-inch thick with a spatula.
4. Cook for about 1 minute, then apply to the top a couple of pinches of salt and pepper. Flip, then.
5. Add the cheese slice and cook for about an extra minute or so.
6. Remove from the mixing pan and replicate for the remaining meat pucks.

Assembly

1. On both sides of the bun, squeeze a bit of special sauce.
2. Add a pair of leafy green lettuces, a couple of tomato slices, and then top with the patty burger.

3. Add a few pickles, and the other half of the bun is added on top. Repeat until you have all the hamburgers made.
4. Serve with side-side fried crinkle fries, ketchup, and mustard.

13. A&W's Papa Burger

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three and a half ounces ground chuck
- One tablespoon Kraft mayonnaise
- Two teaspoons hamburger relish
- Salt and pepper
- One jumbo sesame seed hamburger bun, split in half
- One slice of American cheese
- a quarter cup chopped iceberg lettuce
- Two2 Vlasic Ovals Hamburger Dill Chips

Instructions:

1. First, build the burger. The ground chuck is first shaped into a patty, 5 inches round and half an inch thick. Place it on a waxed paper, cover with another slice, and freeze before cooking for 1 hour.
2. By mixing the mayonnaise and relish, create the Teen sauce. And set aside.
3. Preheat an electric grill or light a grill with charcoal.
4. On the grill, put the partially frozen patty and cook 2 to 3 minutes per side until cooked through, seasoning with salt and pepper on both sides.
5. Get the split hamburger bun grilled until toasted. Place the bottom half of the grilled burger and cover it with the cheese, lettuce, and pickles. On the top half of the bun, scatter the Teen Sauce and coat the burger.
6. Wrap the sandwich in a sheet of 12 by 12 inches of foil, cook for 2 to 3 minutes in a 250 ° F oven, or wrap it in plastic and microwave for 10 seconds.

14. McDonald's Filet−O−Fish Sandwich

Preparation Time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two tablespoons mayonnaise
- Two teaspoons sweet relish
- Two teaspoons minced onion
- Two hamburger buns
- Two square breaded frozen fish portions
- Two slices of American cheese

Instructions:

1. In a shallow bowl, combine the mayonnaise, relish, and minced onion. It's going to be the tartar sauce.
2. Toast the hamburger buns gently.
3. Cook the fish according to the box instructions by either baking or frying it in oil.
4. Divide the tartar sauce, spread it uniformly on each of the top buns, and put each of the bottom buns a slice of cheese.
5. On each sandwich, put the fried fish on top of the cheese slice.
6. Place and serve top buns on the fish.

15. Korzo's Beet Burger

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One large beet, peeled for roasting
- 30 ounces (850 grams) canned black-eyed peas, drained and rinsed
- Four cups (400 g) walnuts, soaked overnight in water and drained
- Two medium carrots, peeled and shredded in a food processor with a shredding attachment
- One large raw beet, peeled and shredded
- Two cloves fresh garlic, minced
- One tablespoon Korzo Ale Mustard (or any right, grainy mustard)
- Two tablespoons Frank's Red Hot cayenne pepper sauce or similar hot sauce
- One cup (80 g) panko bread crumbs
- Salt and black pepper, to taste
- Two tablespoons salted butter
- Eight soft half-wheat or sturdy soft burger rolls, toasted

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 205 °C (400 °F). Use olive oil to rub the beet and cover it in two layers of aluminum foil. Roast for one and a half an hour, or before a knife quickly slips through the entire way. Let it cool, chop it into cubes, and set it aside. Reduce the temperature of the oven to 190°C (375°F).
2. The black-eyed peas are coarsely blended in a food processor and moved to a large mixing bowl. In the food processor, cut the walnuts until coarse and add them to the peas' mixing bowl.
3. In the same bowl, add the vegetables, all raw and roasted beets,

garlic, mustard, hot sauce, and bread crumbs, and combine until combined by hand. Season with salt and pepper.

4. There should be a dense, pasty consistency of the mixture.
5. Shape patties with a thickness of about a quarter-inch (6 mm) (patties can be chilled and frozen for later use). During frying, these burgers will not compress, so shape patties that are near to the diameter of your buns.
6. Place the patties (or baking sheet with a silicone baking liner) on the non-stick baking sheet and roast for 45 minutes.
7. Prepare the sautéed mushrooms and caramelized onions as the beet burgers cook.
8. Remove them from the oven when the burgers are done baking. Over medium heat, preheat the cast-iron skillet and apply a pat of butter. Brown one of the patties on both sides, gently rotating the burgers, so they don't fall apart.
9. To the top of each burger, add a spoonful of sautéed mushrooms, preceded by a slice of cheese.
10. Cover and finish cooking for another 2 minutes before the cheese is melted.
11. Move the finished beet burgers and top with the caramelized onions to the toasted buns.

16. Burger King's Double Whopper with Cheese

Preparation Time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two quarter-pound of beef patties thinly pressed and round
- One sesame seed burger bun
- Two tablespoons butter
- Two tablespoons mayonnaise
- Two slices of tomato
- Dill pickle slices
- Two slices of Cheddar deli
- Chopped lettuce
- Onion slices
- Salt and pepper to taste
- Ketchup

Instructions:

1. Heat the gas or prepare the B.B.Q. until very hot. You want the coal to be white-hot if you use charcoal.
2. Start by getting your bun ready. Toast your buns, slice down your side in a little butter before they're browned perfectly.
3. On the top bun, layer the mayonnaise.
4. Now, on the hot grill, put your burger patties and cook for about two minutes. It should not take long for them to cook, since they are so thin.
5. With salt and pepper, season the burgers generously, and then turn them over.
6. Cover with the slices of cheese and grill for another few minutes.
7. Place one patty on top of the other when cooked to your liking, and shift to the bottom bun.
8. Cover the sliced pickles with the egg, accompanied by three

ketchup rings.

9. Now put the onion rings, followed by the tomatoes (place side by side) and then the shredded lettuce on top of the ketchup.

17. Sonic Hickory Burger

Preparation Time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter-pound of ground beef
- Salt and pepper, to taste
- One tablespoon of Barbecue Sauce
- One tablespoon of butter
- One tablespoon of chopped white onion
- One white hamburger bun
- one-third cup chopped lettuce

Instructions:

1. Preheat over medium heat, the skillet or a pan.
2. Form the shape of a patty from the grounded beef. Season it with salt and pepper. Melt the butter in the pan or skillet. Then toast the buns mildly to light brown. Suspend and leave aside.
3. In the same pan or skillet, grill the beef for 3–4 minutes on each side until cooked.
4. Your burger is made from the bottom by adding first the barbecue sauce, then onion, followed by lettuce, burger and top bun.

18. McDonald's Egg McMuffin

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Four tablespoons softened butter has divided uses
- Four eggs
- Four English Muffins
- Half cup of water
- Four slices Canadian Bacon
- Four slices of American cheese

Instructions:

1. Split open English muffins, put them in a toaster and toast the English muffins.
2. Cook the Canadian bacon on both sides for around 1 to 2 minutes in two teaspoons of butter in a non-stick skillet over medium heat. The bacon should just start to brown.
3. Remove the English muffins from the toaster while the Canadian bacon is cooking, and spread softened butter on both halves.
4. Place one slice of Canadian bacon on the bottom of each English muffin.
5. In the same pan where you have fried the bacon, add about one tablespoon of butter.
6. Place the screw size of the quart-sized canning lids (or an egg ring can be used) in the skillet.
7. Spray non-stick spray onto the canning lid. Crack through each of the rings with an egg.
8. Break the yolk with a folk. Onto the skillet, pour about half a cup of water and put a cap on top. Cook until the eggs are set; this should take two minutes or so.
9. Remove the eggs from the rings gently, and put one egg on each Canadian bacon piece.

10. Cover each egg with a slice of American cheese and top the English muffin with the cheese.
11. Wrap the foil or parchment paper on each Mc Muffin egg. Before eating, wait for roughly 30 seconds.

19. McDonald's Egg White Delight

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two wheat English Muffins
- Four egg whites
- Two slices Canadian Bacon
- Two slices of Cheddar cheese
- salt and pepper

Instructions:

1. Toast English muffins with wheat in a toaster.
2. Heat the Canadian bacon in a small skillet until hot and finely browned. Suspend the bacon from the skillet. Set the egg whites apart from the yolk and reserve the yolks for a later recipe.
3. Whisk all the egg whites together. Spray some non-stick spray for it.
4. Place the egg whites in the skillet and get the heat down to a low level.
5. Cook the egg whites slowly. If required, season with salt and pepper. Assemble the sandwiches after the egg whites have been fried.
6. Divide the white eggs into two pieces. Place the egg whites on the English muffins' rim.
7. To each of the egg muffins, add one slice of cheese.
8. Top with a Canadian bacon slice and the top bun.

20. Applebees Quesadilla Burger

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Cheddar cheese Quesadillas

- 16 tortillas small, street taco sized
- Half cup Pico de Gallo
- One and a half cups shredded Cheddar cheese

Burgers

- One and a half pounds ground chuck
- Half teaspoon of ground black pepper
- One teaspoon salt

Mexican Ranch Sauce

- Half cup sour cream
- 1/4 cup salsa
- Half cup Ranch Salad Dressing
- One teaspoon taco seasoning

Burger Toppings

- Two cups shredded iceberg lettuce
- Eight slices Applewood Bacon Cooked Crisp
- Eight slices of Pepper Jack cheese

Instructions:

Mexican Ranch Sauce

1. Combine the sour cream, ranch salad sauce, salsa, and taco seasoning in a shallow dish.
2. Stir to blend.

Cheddar cheese Quesadillas

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C.
2. Divide the cheese into eight pieces to prepare eight quesadillas. On eight tortillas, put equivalent quantities of cheese. Place the remaining eight tortillas on top of the tortillas coated in cheese.
3. Cook the quesadillas for around two minutes on either side in a large non-stick skillet over medium heat. Quesadillas should have a golden-brown hue, and they should melt the cheese.
4. When you are frying the burgers, hold the quesadillas in the warm oven.

Burgers

1. Combine the ground beef, salt, and black pepper in a dish. Stir to blend. Divide all four patties of beef.
2. Use the paper towel to clean the non-stick skillet and cook the burgers for 4 to 5 minutes on either side over medium heat.

Build the Burgers

1. On a plate, put one quesadilla down, add one burger patty.
2. With two slices of Pepper Jack cheese and two slices of grilled bacon, a top burger patty.
3. Top the burger with Pico de Gallo, Shredded Cabbage, and Mexican Sauce.

21. Culvers Butter Burgers

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Four hamburger buns
- One tablespoon butter softened
- One pound ground chuck
- Half teaspoon salt
- Half teaspoon black pepper
- Four slices of American cheese
- Four slices onion
- 8 - 12 dill pickles
- Eight tomato slices

Instructions:

1. Over medium heat, heat a large skillet. Place the butter and whisk it around in the skillet. In the melting butter, lay the hamburger buns down. Allow about 60 seconds for the buns to toast. Remove the skillet buns.
2. Place four patties together and lay them in the skillet. On the hamburger patties, take the spatula and press down. Take a large soup covered in aluminum foil and press the skillet down with each meat patty. The burger patty will be fried on one side in about 2 minutes, so turn it over and do the same on the other side. The other side will be cooked within about 60 seconds. With salt and pepper, season the patties.
3. Add cheese as you flip the burger over on the other side if you like to make cheeseburgers. Remove and put the meat patties on the bun. Add the desired toppings and enjoy your burger.

22. McDonalds Veggie Burger (Mc Aloo Tikki)

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two Large potatoes
- 1/4 cup finely chopped onion
- 1/4 cup finely sliced carrots
- 1/4 cup sliced green beans
- 1/4 cup peas
- 3/4 teaspoon garlic powder
- One tablespoon oil
- Two tablespoons unsalted butter
- Two sliced tomatoes
- milk

Spices

- 1/4 teaspoon turmeric powder
- Half teaspoon cumin powder
- One teaspoon paprika
- One teaspoon chat masala
- 3/4 teaspoon garlic powder
- Half teaspoon salt

Batter

- Half cup all-purpose flour
- Four and a half tablespoons corn flour
- 1/4 cup cornmeal
- Half teaspoon salt
- One cup of water

- Half tablespoon oil
- Half tablespoon oil
- Half cup breadcrumbs

Instructions:

1. Start by boiling the potatoes for 15 minutes.
2. After 15 minutes, drain the potatoes
3. After draining, add a dash of milk and unsalted butter and mash the potatoes generously. Set aside.
4. Heat the oil and butter in a pan on medium to high heat.
5. Once it is hot, add in the onions and veggies and sauté for a couple of minutes.
6. Then add in the garlic powder and all other spices and mix well.
7. Lastly, add the mashed potato and blend properly, and simmer for a few more minutes.
8. Turn off the heat, dump the mixture into a mixing bowl and place it on one side for a few minutes to cool.
9. Blend in the bread crumbs after 10 minutes until the entire mixture is well mixed.
10. Cover the bowl and put it for 45 minutes in the fridge.
11. Build the batter by adding the all-purpose flour, corn flour, cornmeal and salt while the mixture is cooling.
12. Add a few dashes of water (only a little bit at a time) before mixing, then continue to stir until you hit a dense batter.
13. By adding oil and stirring together well, finish the batter.
14. Take the mixture out of the fridge after 45 minutes and roll the mixture into equal-sized balls. Flatten these balls into about half-inch thick patties.
15. In the batter, dip each patty and then cover it in bread crumbs.

16. First, heat a clean batch of oil over medium heat in a shallow pan. Until proceeding, wait until the oil is entirely up to temperature.

17. Next, put a few patties in the pan at a time and fry for around 2-3 minutes.

18. On the other hand, turn the patties over and cook for 2-3 minutes until both sides are golden brown.

19. Place each patty, until fried, on a paper towel.

20. Finally, assemble the burger by putting the patty on either bun and then stacking lettuce and tomatoes. To the top bun, add mayonnaise and near to full.

23. Jack in the Box's Jumbo Jack

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Sauce

- One tablespoon mayonnaise
- Dash of lemon juice
- Pinch of onion powder
- Pinch of sugar
- One teaspoon ketchup

Burger

- One sesame seed hamburger bun or plain hamburger bun, split in half
- One 4-ounce frozen beef patty

- Salt

Toppings

- One and a half teaspoons chopped white onion
- Two slices of dill pickle
- Two large lettuce leaves
- Two tomato slices

Instructions:

1. Make the sauce by combining all the ingredients. Set aside, or refrigerate, covered, until ready to use.
2. Light a charcoal grill, or preheat an electric griddle to 400°F.
3. Toast the split hamburger bun on the grill, and set it aside. Place the frozen patty on the grill and cook for 4 to 5 minutes per side, salting both sides, turning once, and salting again after turning. Drain before putting on the bun.
4. Spread half the special sauce on the top half of the bun and add the onion, pickle slices, lettuce, and tomato.
5. Spread the remaining sauce on the bottom half of the bun and add the cooked patty. Cover with the top half of the bun and enjoy.

24. Jack in the Box Mini Sirloin Burgers

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One pound ground sirloin
- One teaspoon black pepper
- Half teaspoon seasoned salt
- Half onion sliced thin
- Four slices of American cheese
- Eight pickle slices
- Eight teaspoons ketchup
- One tablespoon peanut oil

Instructions:

1. Place the ground sirloin, seasoned salt, and ground pepper together. Mix thoroughly. Thinly slice the onion and put it in a skillet of peanut oil. Slowly barbecue the onions. Don't brown the onions. Create 6 to 8 hamburger patties when the onions are almost transparent, make them thick (about 1/2 inch), and bring them into the hot plate.
2. Grill the hamburgers before rotating them for 4 to 5 minutes. Flip and cut the onions from the hamburgers. Assemble them with hamburger patties until they are done. Bottom bun, pickle, patty beef, cheese, fried onions, ketchup, etc. Swiftly serve.

25. McDonald's Vegan Big Mac

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Eight Vegan Burgers
- Eight slices Vegan Cheese
- Four large Burger Rolls
- Two large Gherkins
- Two tablespoons Minced White Onion
- Half a Baby Gem Lettuce

For the vegan Big Mac Sauce

- Three tablespoons Vegan Mayonnaise
- One teaspoon of Garlic Powder
- One teaspoon of Onion Powder
- Two teaspoons of Yellow Mustard
- One teaspoon of White Wine Vinegar
- Two teaspoons of paprika

Instructions:

1. Firstly, prepare the sauce by mixing all of the Vegan Big Mac Sauce ingredients in a mixing bowl.
2. If you bought thick vegan burger patties, slice them in half lengthwise to make two thinner patties. If the patties are already thin, skip this stage.
3. Then place the burgers in the oven, and follow the packet's Instructions: to ensure you cook them well.
4. Dice the onion into small pieces.
5. Slice the gherkins into thin circles.
6. Slice the lettuce, then shred into thin strips.
7. Now take your burger buns and very carefully cut them into three pieces. If the buns are too thin to slice into three. Use another bottom half of a bun as the middle bun.
8. Spread the Vegan Big Mac sauce you prepared earlier onto the sliced bread rolls, top and bottom.
9. Start building your burger by arranging the lettuce, onions then gherkins on the bun in that order.
10. To give the cheese time to melt, place them on the burger patties in the oven two minutes before the burger patties should come out of the oven.
11. Take the patties out of the oven and complete your burgers.
12. Enjoy!

26. K.F.C. Zinger Burger

Preparation time: In about 4 hours 20 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- Three boneless chicken breasts (around half a kg)
- One teaspoon of pepper
- One teaspoon of salt
- Two tablespoons of Worcestershire sauce
- One teaspoon of Mustard powder or allspice powder
- Two tablespoons of Flour
- One Egg
- One and a half cups of Breadcrumbs
- Soft seeded burger buns
- Mayonnaise or K.F.C. Zinger Sauce

Instructions:

1. Firstly, prepare your chicken breasts by chopping them if they are too large.
2. Afterward, marinate the chicken breasts with pepper, salt, mustard or allspice powder, and Worcestershire sauce. Leave the chicken overnight or at least 4 hours.
3. Then, prepare the batter, whisk together an egg and two tablespoons of water, and then set aside.
4. Put the marinated chicken breasts in flour and coat them generously.
5. Then dip them into the egg and then into the breadcrumbs until well coated.
6. Deep fry in hot oil the coated chicken breasts on medium to high heat until the breasts are golden brown and crispy.
7. Slice the buns in half and slightly toast them.
8. Then build the final burger, with the lettuce at the top, then the chicken and finally the mayonnaise or K.F.C. zinger sauce.

9. If you fancy a Cheezy Zinger, add sliced American cheese.

27. Club Hamburger

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 1/4 cup finely chopped celery
- 1/4 cup chicken broth
- Two pounds ground top sirloin
- 1/4 cup bread crumbs
- Half teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1/4 teaspoon nutmeg
- Salt and freshly ground pepper to taste
- Three tablespoons butter
- Four hamburger buns

Instructions:

1. Combine celery and chicken broth in a shallow saucepan over meager heat; poach the celery for 20 minutes. Cool and drain.
2. Except for the sugar, add the celery with the remaining ingredients and blend well with your hands. Shape carefully into four broad patties, taking care not to make the meat more compact than required.
3. Heat the butter until the butter is amber in color in a large, heavy skillet over moderate heat.
4. Brown the burgers on each side for 6 minutes, then put the skillet for 6 to 8 minutes in a preheated 350F oven for medium-rare, a few extra minutes for better results.

28. McDonalds Double Cheeseburger

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter lb. of ground beef
- One plain burger bun
- Half teaspoon of diced onion
- Two slices of American cheese
- One dill pickle
- One tablespoon of ketchup
- Half teaspoon of American mustard (French's mustard)
- Two teaspoons of boiling water
- Salt

Instructions:

1. The ground beef can be divided into two even halves. Roll each piece of ground beef into a ball and press them flat on waxed paper until they are around 1/8 inch thick for each patty.
2. In a dry frying pan over medium to hot heat, cut the burger bun in half and gently toast each bun's inner face.
3. Remove the buns and cook roughly 2 minutes per side of each burger patty in the pan. Lightly salt each patty during cooking.
4. Put the first patty on the bottom bun, followed by a slice of American cheese. Then put the second burger patty on top, followed by another slice of cheese.
5. Top the burgers with two slices of dill pickle, then the diced onion.
6. Spread ketchup and French's Mustard on the top bun and place on top of the burger stack.
7. Microwave the whole double cheeseburger (including the bun) for 15 seconds.

29. Five Guys Burger

Preparation Time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One lb. ground beef
- One teaspoon garlic powder
- Salt and pepper, as desired
- Four slices of American cheese
- Hamburger buns

Instructions:

1. Preheat the griddle to a medium-high temperature on the stovetop.
2. In a small bowl, combine the ground beef, garlic powder, salt, and pepper.
3. Separate it into four wide balls.
4. Place each ball between 2 wax paper pieces.
5. Press the balls softly into smooth disks using the bottom of a shallow frying pan.
6. Put each patty of the hamburger on the hot griddle. For 2 to 3 minutes, cook. On the other hand, flip and repeat.
7. On top of each patty, arrange the sliced American cheese and allow it to melt.
8. Serve your favorite toppings on fluffy hamburger buns.

30. Trader Joe's Chili Lime Chicken Burger

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One lb. of ground chicken
- Two green onions, chopped
- 1/4 cup chopped red bell pepper
- Two tablespoons chopped cilantro
- Two teaspoons minced garlic
- Half teaspoon salt
- 1/4 teaspoon red pepper flakes
- One lime, cut in half
- Four slices of pepper jack cheese
- Four buns, toasted

For the guacamole

- One avocado
- Garlic powder
- Salt & pepper

Instructions:

1. Combine the chicken, green onions, bell pepper, cilantro, garlic, salt, red pepper flakes and half a lime of juice in a large bowl. Mix until they are all fully combined.
2. Then, from the combined mixture, form four patties and spray each side with non-stick spray.
3. Over medium-high heat, heat a skillet or a large grill pan.
4. Grill the patties on each side for 3-4 minutes or until they are thoroughly cooked.
5. Place on top of each patty a slice of cheese, then cover it with a large pot lid and let it melt for about a minute.
6. Remove the burgers from the plate, cover with foil, and let stand for 5 minutes. Place a thin toasted bun with each burger, then top with guacamole.

For the guacamole

7. Mash all ingredients together with a potato masher or fork.

31. Burger King Big King

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- 1/4 cup mayonnaise
- Two teaspoons of French dressing
- One teaspoon white vinegar
- Half teaspoon granulated sugar
- One and a half teaspoons sweet pickle relish
- Four burger buns
- One and a half pounds ground beef
- Eight slices of American cheese
- One and one-third cups shredded lettuce
- Two white onion
- Eight dill pickle slices
- One pinch of salt and pepper

Instructions:

1. Begin with the sauce being cooked. In a small cup, mix all the sauce Ingredients, and refrigerate until desired.
2. Chop down some of the white onion slices and set them aside.
3. Preheat the gas grill to a high temperature.
4. Divide the ground beef into eight equal portions when preheating your grill. Press each flat patty. Use this bun as a reference for rough size, ensuring that the patties are of comparable size.
5. On either side, grill the patties for 3 minutes, and season as you take them off the grill.
6. Lightly toast the buns either on the grill or in a toaster when you are cooking the patties.
7. Make your burger in the following order, after it has been cooked; Patty-Cheese-Patty-Cheese-Onion Rings-Pickle Slices-Sauce.

8. A top tip is to send a blast in the microwave for 15 seconds to the constructed burgers!

32. Burger King Rodeo Burger

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two lbs. lean ground hamburger
- Half teaspoon garlic powder
- 1/4 teaspoon of salt
- 1/4 teaspoon of pepper
- 1/4 teaspoon of onion powder
- Six slices of American cheese
- Six large Alexia onion rings
- Six pretzel buns

Instructions:

1. Heat the grill to a medium-high temperature.
2. Put the hamburger, garlic powder, salt, pepper and onion powder in a broad mixing bowl. Section the mixture into six patties.
3. Place the burgers on the grill or in a saucepan and cook for 5-6 minutes. Turnover and cook for an extra 3-4 minutes or until required. For medium burgers, the internal temperature should be 145-150 degrees F, and the medium well should be 150-165. Cover the burgers with a slice of cheese and let them melt. Remove the buns from the burgers and finish with B.B.Q. Sauce and an onion ring.

33. Red Robin Whiskey River B.B.Q. Burger

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two lbs. of 80/20 ground beef
- Oil, for brushing on burgers
- Six seeded hamburger buns
- Twelve tablespoons of mayonnaise
- Onion Rings - Thin & Crispy
- Bourbon Whiskey B.B.Q. Sauce
- Six slices of Cheddar cheese
- Two cups chopped lettuce
- Twelve slices tomato

Instructions:

1. Preheat a gas grill over high heat or a charcoal grill.
2. Section and shape the ground beef into six patties while the grill preheats. Brush lightly with oil on the burgers.
3. Grill the burgers until browned on the first side and slightly charred (about 3-4 minutes). Flip over the burgers and continue to cook until cooking is desired - about 4 minutes for a medium-rare burger, longer for a more finished burger. Drizzle the Bourbon Whiskey B.B.Q. Burgers with sauce and place on each burger a slice of cheese. Cook for an extra minute or until the cheese begins to melt. Afterward, remove from the heat and set aside while the burgers are being assembled.
4. To assemble the burger, spread the cut side of both sections of the bun with one tablespoon of mayonnaise on each half to assemble the burger. Place Onion Rings on top of the bottom bun portion of the cut side. With sauce and cheese, add the burger. Top with lettuce and tomatoes. Over the top of a sandwich, replace the top bun. Then serve!

34. T.G.I. Friday's Jack Daniels Burger

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 45 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Glaze

- One cup of water
- One and a half cups of pineapple juice
- Half cup of teriyaki sauce
- Two tablespoons soy sauce
- Two cups of brown sugar
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- ¼ cup white onion, finely minced
- 1/4 cup Jack Daniels Whiskey
- Three cloves garlic, minced
- ¼ teaspoon cayenne pepper

Burger

- Two pounds of ground sirloin (or other ground beef, with around 20% fat)
- Kosher salt and black pepper, to taste
- Six slices of white Cheddar or provolone cheese
- 12 slices bacon (about half of a one-pound package)
- Six hamburger buns
- One tomato, sliced
- One red onion, sliced
- Six large leaves of lettuce
- Hamburger pickle chips

Instructions:

For Glaze

1. Mix the water, pineapple juice, teriyaki sauce, soy sauce, and brown sugar in a wide saucepan over medium heat. Bring to a gentle boil, stirring regularly, and then drop to a medium simmer immediately. To mix, add the remaining glaze Ingredients and stir.
2. Let the mixture boil for about an hour, or until syrupy and halved. If you can prevent it, don't turn up the flame; low heat is sufficient without burning the sugar to create the perfect glaze. Be careful not to cause the glaze to boil.

Burgers

1. Divide the ground sirloin into six evenly sized sections. They should be about the size of tennis balls.
2. Round each ball out softly, and then flatten each ball to build your patty. You want to be sure that you do all of this very gently because you don't want the meat to be over-handled.
3. To make a small indent, softly press your thumb into the middle of each patty. This will keep the burgers from bloating while they cook, so when grilling, you will not have to flatten them. Season with pepper and salt and put aside when the bacon is being cooked.
4. Cover an aluminum foil baking tray and line up the bacon on top. The bacon will be close, but you don't want it to overlap. Two pans may have to be used.
5. In the cold oven, place the pan or pans and then heat them to 400 ° F.
6. Check your bacon after 17 minutes. Take it out if it is completely crispy. If not, until it is done, check every 3 minutes. Transfer the bacon to a plate lined with paper towels to absorb excess oil.
7. Preheat to a high temperature on the grill. Place the burgers on the hottest part of the grill when it is ready.
8. You will notice the juices after 5 minutes or so as they begin to fill the divots at the top of your burger. This means the meat in the middle is cooking, and they should be ready to flip.
9. Gently use a basting brush to flip the burgers and grill for about a minute before brushing on the Jack Daniels glaze. Let it cook for

another 2 minutes, then add the cheese to the top. Close the lid on the burger to melt the Provolone cheese. You're ready to serve the burger when the cheese is melted (it should only take a minute or so).

10. Check with an instant-read thermometer if you're not sure your burgers are done.

11. As you toast the buns, let the burgers sit. Then, add a little extra glaze to the bottom of each bun, then add the burger and all the fixings you like! Immediately serve.

35. Wendy's Bacon Portabella Mushroom Melt

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Burger

- 14 oz. lean ground beef
- One teaspoon of seasoning salt, steak spice, or to taste
- Six cremini mushrooms, sliced
- One tablespoon of butter plus more for buttering the buns
- Six strips applewood smoked bacon, cooked crisp
- Four cheddar cheese slices
- Two brioche buns
- Salt and pepper to taste
- Cheese Sauce

- Two tablespoons of butter
- One cup of aged cheddar cheese, grated
- Two tablespoons of flour
- One cup of milk
- Salt to taste
- pinch of cayenne

Instructions:

1. With the beef, combine the salt and form it into two patties. Then set aside.
2. In a small saucepan, melt the butter and sauté the mushrooms over medium heat, salt and pepper, season and set aside.
3. Meanwhile, add the butter and stir in the flour in a small saucepan; cook for a minute. Slowly whisk in the milk. Bring the sauce up to a simmer and let it thicken. Add the cheese, cayenne and salt to taste; stir well until the cheese melts. Set aside and keep warm.
4. Using a flat top or cast-iron pan, heat the B.B.Q. to 425F. Cook the burgers on each side for 4-6 minutes or until 160-165F is the internal temperature.
5. On the flat top or grill, butter the brioche buns and toast.
6. Place a cheese slice on the bottom of the two buns to assemble the burger, top it with the patty, then the second cheese slice, followed by the bacon, cheese and mushroom sauce, and the top bun.

Chapter 6: Fries and Nachos Recipes

1. Burger King Copycat Chicken Fries

Preparation Time: In about 60 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One package of boneless skinless chicken breasts
- Half cup of flour
- Half cup of Zatarain's Fish-Fri
- One egg
- One tablespoon water
- Vegetable oil for frying

Instructions:

1. Butterfly the chicken breast. Trim them down to the center to separate the breast halves. Slice them into the shape of French fries with meat scissors or a knife.
2. Then add the flour and Fish-Fri into two identical zip-top plastic bags.
3. In a little cup, beat the egg gently with the water.
4. Put four chicken fries at a time into the flour bag. Shake off the additional flour.
5. Dip them into the egg wash at Fish Fri, shake off the waste, then shake.
6. Place each chicken fry on a tray to reserve for frying.
7. In a medium-high skillet, heat the oil. Batch-fry, the chicken fries, rotating until they are golden brown (about 4-5 minutes or until they float)
8. Drain on paper towels.

2. Chili's Tortilla Crunch Chicken Fingers

Preparation Time: In about 2 hours 10 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One package of dry onion soup mix
- One teaspoon crushed red pepper flakes
- Two tablespoons s butter or margarine, melted
- A quarter teaspoon of cayenne pepper
- 1/8 teaspoons ground cumin
- One and a half lb. boneless skinless chicken breasts
- One egg
- One C. crushed tortilla chips
- Two tablespoons water

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 375°F. Use vegetable cooking spray to coat a large baking sheet. Combine a mixture of dry onion soup, red pepper flakes, cayenne pepper, cumin, and tortilla chips; set aside.
2. Whisk the egg and water together; set aside. Place the chicken breasts between two pieces of plastic wrap and lb., to a thickness of even 1/2-inch. Cut into strips that are 1/2 x 3-inch.
3. Dip strips into the egg and then into the mixture of tortilla chip/spice, coating well.
4. Arrange on a prepared baking dish in a single layer; drizzle with butter.
5. Bake for 15 to 18 minutes uncovered, or until the chicken is done and the top is golden and crispy.

3. Paleo Nachos

Preparation time: In about 2 hours
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Tw0 large sweet potatoes, thinly sliced lengthways
- One red onion, finely chopped
- Two garlic cloves, chopped
- one-third cup of extra virgin olive oil
- One red capsicum, finely chopped
- Charred jalapenos for serving
- One small eggplant, finely chopped
- Two teaspoons of dried oregano flakes
- 400g can chopped tomatoes
- 350g lean beef mince
- Coriander leaves to serve
- Two and a half teaspoons of smoked Paprika
- One teaspoon of ground chili
- Two teaspoons of ground cumin
- Half cup (125ml) coconut cream, chilled
- One and a half teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- Juice of one lime
- Halved avocado for serving

For salsa

- 250g cherry tomatoes, halved
- one-third cup coriander leaves, roughly chopped
- One garlic clove, crushed
- Juice of two limes

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 150 ° C. Place the sweet potatoes in a single layer over three baking trays lined with paper and brush with two tablespoons of oil. Bake for 15 minutes, or until it starts to dry. Bake, turn and swap trays every 15 minutes, for another 1 hour or until crisp, and reduce the oven to 110 ° C. Remove and cool from the oven.
2. Combine the salsa ingredients in a bowl, set aside and season with salt.
3. Heat one tablespoon of oil over medium heat in a large fry-pan. Cook the onion, garlic, and capsicum, or until softened, for 8 minutes. Set aside and remove the onion mixture from the pan.
4. Add the eggplant and one tablespoon of the remaining oil to the pan. Increase the heat to high and cook until tender and golden, or for 8 minutes. Using a slotted spoon, remove the eggplant from the pan and set it aside.
5. Fill the pan with the mince, cumin, chili, oregano and two teaspoons of paprika. Cook for 5 minutes, stirring, or until the meat is browned. Add the tomato, Worcestershire sauce and two tablespoons (500 ml) of water, then add the onion, garlic, capsicum and eggplant to the bowl. Cook for about 15 minutes or until it is thick and reduced. To taste, season.
6. Meanwhile, in a bowl, combine the coconut cream, lime juice and the rest of the half teaspoon paprika. With salt, season it and set it aside.
7. In a serving dish, arrange sweet potato chips and top with the mixture of spicy beef, charred jalapenos, avocado, coriander, tomato salsa, and coconut cream dressing.

4. Chili's Texas Cheese Fries

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half a (28-ounce) bag of frozen steak fries
- Four slices of bacon
- One (8-ounce) bag of shredded Cheddar cheese
- Jalapeño pepper slices, to taste
- Ranch salad dressing for dipping

Instructions:

1. Spread the fries evenly over a cookie sheet and bake according to package Instructions.
2. Line strips of bacon on another cookie sheet and bake for about 15–20 minutes, until crispy.
3. Remove them from the oven once the fries and bacon are done.
4. On top of the cooked fries, add a thick layer of cheese and jalapeños, then crumble the bacon on top.
5. Return to the oven and bake until the cheese melts for 8–10 minutes.

5. Joe's Crab Shack Crab Nachos

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 16 baked tortilla chips
- One (8-ounce) package of chopped imitation crabmeat
- A quarter cup of sour cream
- A quarter cup of mayonnaise
- Two tablespoons chopped onion
- One cup shredded Cheddar cheese
- A quarter cup of a cup sliced black olives
- A quarter teaspoon of paprika

Instructions:

1. Arrange tortilla chips on a baking sheet in a single layer.
2. Mix the crab, sour cream, mayonnaise, and onion in a bowl. Spoon on each chip with about one tablespoon.
3. Sprinkle on top of the chips, the cheese, olives, and paprika.
4. Bake for 6-8 minutes in a 350°F oven, or until the cheese melts.

6. Johnny Carino's Italian Nachos

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (12-ounce) package of wontons
- One (1 pound) package of ground pork
- Three to four tablespoons olive oil
- Half cup Alfredo sauce
- One (6-ounce) package of grilled chicken pieces
- Two diced Roma tomatoes half cup sliced olives
- A quarter cup peperoncino pepper
- Jalapeño peppers, to taste
- One cup shredded mozzarella cheese

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 400 degrees F.
2. On the diagonal, cut the wontons to form triangles.
3. In a sauté pan, cook pork for 10–12 minutes until brown.
4. Hurl triangles of wonton in olive oil and place on a baking sheet in a single layer.
5. Bake for 6 minutes or so, or until light brown. Remove from the oven and place for drainage on paper towels.
6. Pile the wontons and drizzle them with Alfredo sauce on a large serving platter.
7. Combine the wontons with pork, grilled chicken, tomatoes, olives, and peppers.
8. Top it with the mozzarella cheese. To melt the cheese, microwave for 1–2 minutes.

7. Outback Steakhouse Bloomin' Onion

Preparation time: In about 2 hours 10 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:
Batter

- Four Vidalia or Texas Sweet Onions
- one-third cup cornstarch
- One and a half cups flour
- Two teaspoons’ garlic, minced
- Two teaspoons Paprika
- One teaspoon salt
- One teaspoon pepper
- 24 oz. beer

Seasoned Flour

- Two cups flour
- Four teaspoons Paprika
- Two teaspoons’ garlic powder
- Half teaspoon peppers
- 1/4 teaspoon cayenne pepper

Creamy Chili Sauce

- 1-pint Mayonnaise
- 1-pint Sour cream
- Half cup chili sauce
- Half teaspoon cayenne pepper

Instructions:

1. Until well blended, mix the cornstarch, flour, and seasonings.
2. Mix well, add beer.
3. "Cut off the top of the onion and peel about 3/4 ". Cut into 12 to 16 vertical wedges of onion, but do not cut through the bottom root.
4. Take about 1 inch of petals out of the center of the onion. Dip the onion into the seasoned flour and shake away the excess.
5. Separate the petals and dip to thoroughly coat them in the batter. Place gently in the fryer basket and deep-fry for one and a half minutes at 375 F to 400 F.
6. Turn over, and fry for one and a half more minute.
7. Drain on towels made of paper.
8. Place the onion upright in a shallow bowl and use a circular cutter or apple corer to remove the center core. With Creamy Chili Sauce, serve hot.

8. T.G.I. Friday's Baked Potato Skins

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 5
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Ten baked potato halves
- One tablespoon melted butter
- Seasoned salt, to taste
- three-fourth cup shredded Cheddar cheese
- Five strips of cooked and crumbled bacon
- One green onion, diced

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 375 degrees F.
2. Remove as much of the flesh as you can from the potato, leaving only the skin.
3. Brush the butter with the potato shells and season with salt.
4. Bake, until crisp, for 15-20 minutes.
5. Use cheese, bacon, and onion to remove and sprinkle.
6. Place the cheese back in the oven for 6-8 minutes until it is melted.
7. Use sour cream or ranch dressing to serve.

9. Don Pablo's Chicken Nachos

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Ten large flat tortilla chips
- three-fourth cup shredded Cheddar cheese
- Half cup refried beans
- Half cup chopped cooked chicken
- Shredded lettuce
- One tablespoon sliced jalapeño pepper
- a quarter cup sour cream
- Three tablespoons diced tomatoes

Instructions:

1. On a warmed large serving platter, layer the chips and sprinkle with half of the Cheddar cheese. Spoon over the cheese with the warmed beans, then top with the cooked chicken and finish off with the remaining cheese.
2. On one side of the platter, place the lettuce and layer the jalapeño slices on top. With dollops of sour cream, garnish the nachos and finish with the diced tomatoes.

10. Chi Chi's Seafood Nachos

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 16 large tortilla chips
- One package of Louis Kemp Crab Delights
- One thawed frozen package of salad shrimp
- One package of Louis Kemp Lobster Delights
- One cup of shredded Monterey jack cheese

Instructions:

1. Spread on a ten-inch plate with tortilla chips.
2. Over the chips, layer the crab, lobster, and shrimps.
3. Sprinkle on top of the cheese.
4. Microwave for one and a half to two and a half minutes, on medium, until melted.

Chapter 7: Sweets, Cookies, and Ice-creams Recipes

1. Dairy Queen Ice Cream

Preparation Time: In about 2 hours 10 minutes
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two envelopes of Knox gelatin
- Half cup cold water
- Four cups whole milk
- Two cups of sugar
- Two teaspoons vanilla extract
- Half teaspoon salt
- Three cups cream

Instructions:

1. In cold water, soak Knox gelatin. Heat your milk, but don't boil it.
2. Remove it from the heat and add the gelatin, sugar, vanilla extract, and salt. Refrigerate it, and then add the ice cream. Afterward, for 5 to 6 hours, refrigerate and then savor.
3. Pour in a 4 to 6-quart freezer of ice cream. Then process it as per the Instructions of the manufacturer.

2. Nutter Butter Cookies

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes

Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

For Cookie

- Half cup vegetable shortening
- 2/3 cup granulated sugar
- One egg
- Half teaspoon salt
- Three tablespoons peanut butter (regular)
- Half cup old−fashioned Quaker oats
- One cup all−purpose flour

For Filling

- Half cup peanut butter
- 3/4 cup powdered sugar
- One tablespoon of fine graham cracker crumbs

Instructions:

1. To 325F, preheat the oven. Cream the shortening and sugar together with an electric mixer. Add the egg, peanut butter, and salt and beat until well combined.
2. Put the oats in a blender and mix until they are almost as finely ground as flour, at medium velocity.
3. To the mixture, add the oats and flour and blend well.
4. Roll the dough into 1-inch balls with your hands. Press them to flatten to form 2-inch circles on uncoiled cookie sheets.
5. Bake for 8 to 10 minutes, or until the sides are light brown.
6. In a small bowl, mix the filling ingredients as the cookies bake.
7. When the cookies are cold, spread a thin layer of filling on a cookie, place another one on top, and then serve.

3. McDonald's Creme Egg Mc Flurry

Preparation time: In about 10 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Three and a half Cups of Vanilla Ice Cream
- 1/4 Cup of Milk
- Three Cadbury Creme Eggs
- Half Cup of Chocolate Chips

Instructions:

1. Unwrap the Cadbury Creme Eggs and cut them altogether. Divide the eggs that were smashed in half and set them aside.
2. Crush the chocolate chips or chop them up and set them aside.
3. Blend your preference for vanilla ice cream and milk.
4. Thirty seconds before the completion of mixing, add in half of the milk eggs and mix for 30 more seconds.
5. Empty the ice cream contents into two cups or bowls and fold them into the smashed chocolate chips.
6. Sprinkle on top of all sweets with the second half of the creme eggs.
7. Immediately, enjoy your homemade Creme Egg Mc Flurry!

4. El Torito's Deep−Fried Ice Cream

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 20 ounces chocolate chip ice cream
- Two cups of 4−grain flake cereal, crushed
- One and a half tablespoons sugar
- Three and a half teaspoons ground cinnamon
- Two eggs
- One teaspoon water
- Four (8−inch) flour tortillas
- Oil for deep−frying
- Cinnamon mixed with sugar
- Whipped cream
- Four maraschino cherries

Instructions:

1. Shape the ice cream into four balls.
2. Place the mixture in the baking pan and freeze for 2 hours or more.
3. Combine the cereal, cinnamon, and sugar. Divide between 2 pie plates or other shallow containers in equal quantities. Eggs are beaten with water.
4. In a cereal mixture, roll each ice cream ball and press the coating into the ice cream.
5. Dip the coated ball in the egg wash, then roll it in the second cereal mixture container.
6. Press the coating on the ice cream again. Reliable Freeze Coated Ice Cream Balls, 4 to 6 hours.
7. Cut off a curved slice from 2 opposite sides, shape each tortilla

into hourglass form (with a narrow waist). For ice cream, one end will act as the foundation. There'll be a decorative fan on the other end.

8. Heat a wok or broad deep-fryer with oil. Place the tortilla between 2 ladles of varying sizes or large spoons (smaller ladle on top).
9. With the back of the upper fan held by the handle of a larger spoon, position the tortilla such that the base end is cupped into the larger spoon to form a basket.
10. Deep-fry until squeaky. Drain and apply cinnamon-sugar to sprinkle. Only put aside.
11. For 30 to 45 seconds, deep-fry frozen coated ice cream balls. In a wide stemmed bottle, put each fried tortilla, with the tortilla's fan portion standing vertically above the glass. Place a ball of fried ice cream on the base of the tortilla.
12. Place a dollop of whipped cream on top and garnish with a raspberry.

5. O' Henry Bars

Preparation Time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 2/3 cup margarine
- One cup of brown sugar
- Half cup light corn syrup
- Three teaspoon vanilla
- Four cups instant oatmeal

For glaze

- 6 oz. chocolate chips
- 2/3 cup peanut butter

Instructions:

1. Mix all the above Ingredients.
2. Spread oil on a 13x9 baking tray. Bake at 350 degrees F or 15 minutes. Take it out and allow it to cool. Melt the chocolate chips and peanut butter in a saucepan.
3. Spread the mixture onto the cooled mixture of oatmeal and refrigerate until the topping of chocolate/peanut butter is firm, then slice and consume.

6. Auntie Anne's Soft Pretzels

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and a half cups of warm water
- One and 1/8 teaspoons of active dry yeast
- Two tablespoons of brown sugar
- One and 1/8 teaspoons of salt
- One cup of bread flour
- Three cups of regular flour
- Two cups of warm water
- Two tablespoons of baking soda
- Coarse salt as per taste
- Four tablespoons of melted butter

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 400 degrees F.
2. Add water to a mixing cup and sprinkle it with yeast. Stir to dissolve.
3. Add the salt and brown sugar and whisk to dissolve.
4. The flour is added, and when smooth and elastic, the dough is kneaded.
5. For at least half an hour, let the dough stretch.
6. When the dough is rising, make a baking soda water bath with two cups of water and two teaspoons of baking soda. Make sure to stir occasionally.
7. After the dough has risen, pinch away bits of dough and roll it into a long rope shape.
8. Dip each pretzel in the soda solution and place it on the oiled baking sheet.
9. Let the pretzels rise. Sprinkle coarse salt on it.

10. Bake them in the oven for about 10 minutes, or until crispy. Brush and serve with butter that is melted.

7. McDonald's Hot Apple & Cherry Pies

Preparation Time: In about 2 hours
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 4−6 Cup’s vegetable oil (in the fryer)
- One package Pillsbury apple or cherry turnovers

Instructions:

1. For the Pillsbury turnover, unroll the dough. You are going to have six 3"x3." pieces. Make use of 4 of them.
2. Stretch them out into about 4'x5 rectangles.' Do this on waxed parchment.
3. On one dough and half of the other, scatter half of the pie filling, leaving about 1/2" of dough around the edges. Clear a 3/4" space down the middle of both.
4. Use the filler and place the remaining two on top of the two doughs. Make you crimp the corners. You're going to get what two major pop-tarts look like.
5. Cut both of them precisely down the center in the 3/4" space you made. Crimp the two edges."
6. Manipulate, as desired, to form an attractive, uniform shaped pie. They are supposed to look like tiny burritos, just around the edges, crimped.
7. Place all four of these, flat on waxed sheets, in the refrigerator. Spray the mist with water on both sides of each pie after about forty-five minutes. Send it to the fridge for at least an additional hour. Place them in a freezer bag and lock them or prepare them for deep frying for potential use.

8. T.J. Cinnamon's Cinnamon Rolls

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Dough:

- Two packs of active dry yeast
- Half cup warm water (105 to 115 degrees F)
- one-third cup sugar
- Half teaspoon sugar
- Four to five cups all−purpose flour, divided
- One teaspoon salt
- One cup milk, scalded and cooled to 110 degrees F
- one-third cup vegetable oil
- Two eggs, room temperature

Filling:

- Half cup butter or margarine softened
- 1 cup firmly packed brown sugar
- Half cup sugar
- Two tablespoons cinnamon

Icing:

- One cup confectioners' sugar
- Two to Three tablespoons warm milk
- One teaspoon vanilla

Instructions:

1. Dissolve the yeast in water with half a teaspoon of sugar for the dough. Let them stand for five minutes.
2. Combine three cups of rice, one-third cup sugar, and salt in a mixing dish. Gradually beat the milk, oil, eggs, and yeast mixture at low speed; beat until well blended. Beat in extra flour before the dough pulls away from the bowl's edges.
3. Knead the dough on a floured surface for 8-10 minutes, until smooth and elastic.
4. Move to an oiled top and put in an oiled tub.
5. Cover and let it rise until doubled in bulk, around 1 hour, in a safe, draft-free place.
6. Beat all ingredients together for the filling until smooth. Only put aside.
7. Oil 2 (9-inch) rectangular cake pans. Roll the dough into an 18 x 10-inch shaped rectangle on a thinly floured board. Spread with filling. From the longhand, roll firmly.
8. Split into 14 slices (1 1/4 of an inch). In the center of each plate, place one roll cut side up. Arrange the remaining rolls around the central roll in a circle of 6.
9. Cover and let rise for 30 to 40 minutes before doubled in bulk.
10. Preheat the oven to 350°C. Bake until golden brown, 25 to 30 minutes. Cool for 10 minutes in pots. Invert to cool on wire shelves, then invert again.
11. Whisk all ingredients until smooth for the icing. Drizzle over refrigerated rolls.

9. Mrs. Field's Applesauce-oatmeal Cookies

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 48 cookies

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two and a half cups all-purpose flour
- One cup quick-cooking rolled oats
- Half teaspoon salt
- One teaspoon baking soda
- One teaspoon ground cinnamon
- a quarter teaspoon ground cloves
- Two teaspoons grated lemon zest
- One cup packed dark brown sugar
- One to two tablespoons (One and a half sticks) unsalted butter, softened
- One large egg
- Half cup unsweetened applesauce
- Half cup honey
- One cup finely chopped peeled apple
- One cup of raisins
- Half cup quick-cooking rolled oats (optional)

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 300°F.
2. Combine the flour, 1 cup of rolled oatmeal, salt, baking soda, cinnamon, cloves and lemon zest in a big bowl.
3. Whisk together all so that all the dry products are spread equally.
4. Beat the brown sugar and the butter in another big bowl until the mixture is light and fluffy. Add the egg, then the applesauce, then the butter, with the mixer working.
5. Add the dry ingredients gently, 1 cup at a time, combining well with each addition; add the chopped apple and raisins, then blend until just blended.
6. Drop onto ungreased baking sheets with rounded tablespoonfuls

about 1 inch away. If needed, sprinkle with half the cup of rolled oats. Bake until the bottoms are golden, 20 to 25 minutes. Move to cool to wire shelves.

10. Domino's Cinna Stix

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One package of refrigerated pizza dough
- a quarter cup melted margarine
- Half cup sugar
- Two teaspoons cinnamon

Icing

- One pound of powdered sugar
- One tablespoon milk
- One tablespoon melted butter
- a quarter teaspoon vanilla extract

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
2. Roll the dough out of the pizza into a long rectangle.
3. The melted margarine is rubbed over the dough. In a shallow dish, combine the sugar and cinnamon.
4. Over the pizza dough, spray the mixture liberally. Halve the dough and then slice it into tiny sticks.
5. Place the dough on a cookie sheet that is lightly greased and bake it for 15 minutes.
6. Combine all the icing ingredients in a little bowl. For dipping, serve icing alongside the sticks.

11. McDonald's Apple Pies

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One Granny Smith Apple
- One red apple
- Three tablespoons butter
- Three tablespoons brown sugar
- Half teaspoon ground cinnamon
- 1/4 teaspoon nutmeg
- 1/4 teaspoon allspice
- 1/4 teaspoon vanilla extract
- One teaspoon lemon juice
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- Two sheets Puff Pastry cut into 8-inch squares

Instructions:

1. Dice apples into tiny parts. Place the apples, over medium heat, in a jar. Add the butter, brown sugar, cinnamon, nutmeg, allspice, vanilla extract, salt, and lemon juice to the pot. Cook the apples for 10 to 12 minutes or until they are tender.
2. According to box instructions, defrost the puff pastry. Break the puff pastry into eight triangles. To one hand of each of the triangles, spoon one heaping tablespoon of cooked apples. Brush water on the side of the edge of each square and fold the squares on top of each other. Crimp the sides together with a fork.
3. To cover the bottom three inches, apply ample oil to your cooking utensil. Then heat the oil to 350 degrees F. When you put a small piece of dough into the oil, the oil will be ready, and it will cook fast. Cook two pies at a time, on either hand, for about 1 minute. Remove until both sides are golden brown; put pies on a wire rack when pies are removed from hot oil to drain excess oil; if you want to keep the pies soft, retain until you are ready to serve in a

200-degree oven.

12. Pizza Hut Dessert Pizza

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Pizza Crust:

- One cup warm (105F) water
- Two cups flour
- One and a half tablespoons vegetable oil
- 3/4 cup cake flour
- One teaspoon salt
- 1/4 teaspoon active dry yeast

Fruit Filling:

- 1 − 21 oz. can pie filling (cherry, blueberry, or apple)

Crumb Topping:

- Half cup flour
- Half cup brown sugar
- Half cup quick oats
- Half cup firm butter or margarine
- One teaspoon cinnamon

Vanilla Glaze:

- Two cups powdered sugar
- Three tablespoon Milk
- One tablespoon Melted margarine or butter
- One teaspoon vanilla

Instructions:

1. Combine the yeast and hot water and leave for 3 minutes.
2. Add it in a large bowl to the other crust ingredients and knead for 10 minutes.
3. Cover and allow to rise for about 12 hours with plastic wrap.
4. Preheat oven to 500F.
5. Roll the dough until it is about the diameter of your 16-inch pizza pan on a floured surface.
6. Place the dough in the pan and shape it up to the edge. Brush with vegetable oil and use a fork to prick.
7. For 3 minutes, prebake. Remove from the oven and add pie filling to spread.
8. With a fork or a pastry blender, combine the crumb topping ingredients.
9. Spoon over the filling of the pie.
10. Put the pizza back in the oven and proceed to cook for 10-15 minutes or until the crust is light brown.
11. Remove and then drizzle vanilla glaze over it and serve.

13. Subway White Chocolate Macadamia Nut Cookies

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 15 minutes
Servings: 16
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- 150g plain flour
- One egg
- 115g unsalted butter
- Half teaspoon of salt
- Half teaspoon of bicarbonate of soda
- One teaspoon of vanilla extract
- 150g caster sugar
- 225g white chocolate
- 185g chopped macadamia nuts

Instructions:

1. Preheat to 180 ° C / Gas Mark 4 in your oven.
2. In a medium-large mixing dish, blend the butter and sugar until they are smooth.
3. Then stir in the egg, beating until well blended.
4. Add the vanilla and stir, then add the rice, salt and baking soda, stirring regularly.
5. Apply the white chocolate and macadamia nuts to the mixture until fully mixed and stir until blended.
6. Place the cookie dough inside a baking tray on baking sheets and divide the space equally between them.
7. Bake for about 8 minutes in the oven until well browned. Remove the cookies slightly until they appeared wholly baked, as they would begin to heat themselves until withdrawn from the oven.
8. Wait until frozen, then enjoy white chocolate macadamia nut cookies of your

Subway quality!

14. Clark Bars

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (16 ounces) package of graham crackers, crumbled
- One cup of melted butter
- Two and a half cups of peanut butter
- Two and a half cups of confectioners' sugar
- Two cups of semi-sweet chocolate chips
- One (14 ounces) can of sweetened condensed milk

Instructions:

1. Oil a 9x13 inch pan. Combine the graham cracker crumbs, honey, peanut butter and powdered sugar in a large mixing bowl.
2. Press the mixture in the prepared pan. In a small kettle, melt the chocolate chips and condensed milk together on low heat. Stir until it's mixed properly.
3. Spread it with the chocolate mixture over the peanut butter mixture. Refrigerate the cookie bars for 4 hours.
4. Slice and eat.

15. PayDay Candy Bars

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 8

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Five caramel squares
- 1/4 cup milk
- One teaspoon of peanut butter
- One tablespoon of corn syrup
- Half teaspoon of vanilla
- Half teaspoon of salt
- One and 1/4 cups of powdered sugar
- 20 caramel squares
- One tablespoon of water
- Two cups of dry roasted peanuts (slightly crushed)

Instructions:

1. In a saucepan, combine the first six ingredients. Cook until the caramel has melted and stirs easily, over low heat. To blend in, add 3/4 cup powdered sugar and stir.
2. Reserve the sugar that exists.
3. Switch to the medium-high sun. Cook the caramel mixture until precisely 230F using a sugar thermometer, thus stirring constantly. Remove from fire, let cool and add the remaining powdered sugar for a few minutes.
4. Beat in the sugar for a few minutes with a hand mixer. For 20 minutes, let the candy cool.
5. Divide eight similar pieces of candy and turn each into 4-inch logs. Place on paper with wax and let cool for an hour.
6. Add the excess caramel and water to a double boiler. Melt until it is smooth. Remove from the heat, but keep hot water under the caramel to not firm up. Cover one of the logs with molten caramel using a pastry brush.
7. Roll with peanuts in a small bowl. If some spots are not fully coated with peanuts, add more caramel and stick to the peanuts

again. With the remaining logs, repeat.

8. Enable it to absolutely cool before feeding.

Chapter 8: Other Snacks Recipes

1. K.F.C. Crispy Strips

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Six chicken breasts
- Vegetable oil for frying
- One eg1 cup milk
- Two cups flour
- Two and a half teaspoons salt
- three-fourth teaspoon pepper

- 1/8 teaspoon garlic powder
- 1/8 teaspoon paprika
- 1/8 teaspoon baking powder

Instructions:

1. Slice the breasts of the chicken into strips.
2. Preheat the oil to 350°F in a skillet or deep fryer.
3. Beat the egg and the milk in a small bowl.
4. Combine the flour and spices in another bowl.
5. Dip the strips of chicken into the egg mixture one at a time. Then dip the flour coating into it.
6. Fry a few strips until they are golden brown at the same time. Cook for or before the strips float for about 5 minutes.
7. To extract excess oil, wipe on a paper towel.

2. K.F.C. Twister

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One large flour tortilla
- K.F.C. Pepper Mayonnaise Sauce
- Two cooked breaded chicken breast strips
- A small amount of thinly sliced lettuce
- Two slices of tomato, diced

Instructions:

1. Microwave the tortilla for 30–45 minutes so that it softens and folds easily.
2. Use mayonnaise sauce to coat the tortilla.
3. Lay the end-to-end chicken tenders on top of the tortilla lengthwise.
4. On top of the chicken, add spinach, onion, and more of the mayonnaise sauce.
5. Fold it like a burrito and savor it.

3. Ruby Tuesday's Chicken Quesadillas

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 5 oz. chicken breast
- Italian Dressing
- 12-inch flour tortilla
- Margarine
- One cup shredded Monterey jack/cheddar cheese
- One tablespoon of tomatoes, diced
- One tablespoon of jalapeno peppers, diced
- Cajun Seasoning (to taste)
- Half cup shredded lettuce
- 1/4 cup diced tomatoes
- Sour Cream
- Salsa

Instructions:

1. In a bowl, put Italian dressing generously to coat the chicken,
2. Put the chicken breast in the bowl; let marinate, store in the fridge for 30 minutes.
3. Grill the marinated chicken in a lightly oiled pan until cooked.
4. Split and set aside into 3/4" pieces."
5. Brush one side of the margarine tortilla and put over medium heat in a frying pan.
6. Add cheese, one tablespoon of tomatoes, peppers, and Cajun seasoning to one half of the tortilla, in that order.
7. Be sure that it stretches to the edge of the half. Cover with diced chicken, fold on top of the empty tortilla side and turn over in the pan so that the chicken is cheese on top of the chicken. Cook until it's all really warm.
8. Lift from the pan to the serving dish and cut one side of the plate into six even wedges. Lettuce, on the other hand, topped with 1/4 cup of tomatoes and topped with sour cream.
9. In a little bowl on the side, serve your favorite salsa.

4. P.F. Chang's Lettuce Wraps

Preparation Time: In about 60 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Eight dried shiitake mushrooms
- One teaspoon cornstarch
- Two teaspoons dry sherry
- Two teaspoons water
- Salt and pepper
- One and a half pounds boneless, skinless chicken
- Five Tablespoons oil
- One teaspoon fresh minced ginger
- Two cloves’ garlic, minced
- Two green onions, minced
- Two small dried chilis (optional)
- Eight Ounce can bamboo shoots, minced
- Eight Ounce can water chestnuts, minced
- One package of cellophane Chinese rice noodles prepared according to package

Cooking Sauce:

- One tablespoon Hoisin sauce
- One tablespoon soy sauce
- One tablespoon dry sherry
- Two tablespoons of oyster sauce
- Two tablespoons of water
- One teaspoon sesame oil

- One teaspoon sugar
- Two teaspoons cornstarch
- Iceberg lettuce, "cups."

Instructions:

1. Cover with boiling water, let stand for 30 minutes, then drain the mushrooms. Cut the woody stems and discard them. Mince spores. And put aside.
2. In a bowl, combine and set aside all the ingredients for the cooking sauce.
3. Combine the cornstarch, sherry water, soya sauce, salt, pepper, and chicken in a medium bowl. Stir thoroughly to cover the chicken.
4. Stir in one teaspoon of oil and leave to marinate for 15 minutes. Over the medium-high fire, heat the wok or broad skillet. Three tablespoons of oil are added, then the chicken is added and fried for around 3-4 minutes. And put aside.
5. In a pan, heat two tablespoons of oil. Add ginger, garlic, chilies (if desired), and onion; fry for around a minute or so. Add mushrooms, bamboo shoots, chestnuts and water; fry for two more minutes.
6. Put the chicken back in the pan. To the pan, add the blended cooking sauce. Cook until the mixture thickens and is hot. Break the cooked cellophane noodles into small pieces, shielding them with the bottom of the serving bowl.
7. Then pour the mixture of chicken on top of the noodles.
8. Spoon the leaves into the lettuce and roll.

5. Long John Silver's Beer-Battered Fish

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Vegetable oil for frying
- One cup McCormick Golden Dipt Beer Batter for Seafood mix
- 2/3 cup beer
- One and a half pounds fish fillets

Instructions:

1. Heat oil to 375 degrees F.
2. Stir the batter and beer mixture in a medium bowl until smooth.
3. Cut into serving-size bits of fish.
4. Dunk fish into batter and shake off any excess.
5. A few bits at a time, slowly add the fish to the hot oil. Cook for 3–5 minutes, turning uniformly once to brown. When it is golden brown and flakes quickly with a fork, the fish is done. Drain the fried fish on paper towels.

6. Sonic Fritos Chili Cheese Wraps

Preparation Time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (19-ounce) can of mild chili
- Three cups Frito’s corn chips
- Four flour tortillas
- One cup shredded mild Cheddar cheese
- A quarter cup of diced green onions

Instructions:

1. Cook the chili on medium-high heat in a shallow saucepan until it bubbles.

2. Remove it from the stove.
3. Combine the chili with the Fritos.
4. Place a quarter of the chili mixture down the center of each tortilla.
5. Sprinkle on top of the chili with a quarter cup of cheese. To taste, add the diced onions. Just fold it into a burrito.
6. To melt the cheese, microwave for 15–20 seconds.

7. Panera Bread Cafe's Sierra Turkey Sandwich

Preparation Time: In about 2 hours 10 minutes
Servings: 20
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two and a half C. heavy mayonnaise
- Two Tablespoons sugar
- one-third C. pureed chipotle in adobo sauce
- Three medium limes, juiced
- 20 wedges Asiago cheese focaccia, split
- Five lb. smoked turkey breast, sliced thin
- Two large sweet onions, sliced very thin
- One lb. field greens, washed, dried, and chilled

Instructions:

1. Blend mayonnaise, sugar, pureed chipotle, and lime juice together in a medium bowl. Cover and place in the refrigerator for at least 30 minutes before serving.
2. For Each Serving-On the bottom piece of split focaccia spread, Two tablespoons of chipotle mayonnaise. Top with 4 oz. Turkey and one slice of onion.
3. Lightly cover with greens. Replace top of the focaccia.

8. T.G.I Friday's Pot Stickers

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 8 dozen
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Dough

- Two and a half cups flour
- Half teaspoon salt
- One cup of hot water
- One tablespoon shortening or oil

Filling

- One pound ground pork
- Two tablespoons of soy sauce
- One tablespoon sesame oil
- One teaspoon grated ginger
- pinch of sugar
- salt and pepper to taste
- Three green onions, chopped
- One egg
- One tablespoon corn starch
- One can water chestnuts, finely chopped
- One clove garlic, minced

Dipping Sauce

- Half cup soy sauce
- 1/4 cup white vinegar
- One teaspoon chili oil
- One green onion, chopped

Instructions:

1. In a bowl, mix the rice, salt, hot water and shortening and proceed it to be a smooth dough. Allow the dough, wrapped, to rest for 20 minutes. Combine the ingredients for the filling.
2. Combine the ingredients for the dipping sauce.
3. Roll out about 1/8 thick of the dough. For cutting out 3-inch triangles, use a biscuit cutter or a glass.
4. Rub over the circles with a little water and put in the middle around two teaspoons of filling. Fold the circles in half and press to close, making sure all air is pushed out.
5. Stand the dumplings up on the folded side and press slightly so that they stand up nice.
6. Bring a pot of salted water to a boil to cook, and boil the dumplings until cooked for about 5 minutes. Drain thoroughly.
7. Heat a skillet with about two tablespoons of oil and fry just one side of the dumplings until they are well browned.
8. Drain on towels made of cloth. Using the dipping sauce to serve it

9. K.F.C.'s Mac and Cheese

Preparation Time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 3
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Six C. water
- One and one-third C. elbow macaroni
- Four oz. Velveeta cheese
- Half C. shredded cheddar cheese
- Two tablespoons s whole milk
- 1/4 teaspoons salt

Instructions:

1. In a medium saucepan, bring water to a boil over high heat. Add the elbow macaroni to the water and cook, occasionally stirring, for 10-12 minutes or until tender.
2. Prepare the cheese sauce when the macaroni is boiling by mixing the remaining ingredients in a shallow saucepan over low heat.
3. When the cheese melts into a smooth consistency, stir sometimes. Strain it and then dump it back into the same pan, without the sauce, when the macaroni is finished. In the pan, add the cheese sauce and stir gently until the cheese is well mixed with the macaroni.
4. While hot, serve immediately.

10. Hooter's Buffalo Chicken Wings

Preparation Time: In about 60 minutes
Servings: 6

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 1/4 cup margarine
- 1/4 cup Red Devil Hot Sauce
- 1/4 teaspoon granulated garlic
- Half cup all−purpose flour
- 1/4 teaspoon paprika
- 1/4 teaspoon cayenne pepper
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- Ten chicken wings, tips removed
- vegetable oil for frying

Instructions:

1. Heat the oil to 350F in a deep fryer.
2. Melt the margarine and whisk in the garlic and hot sauce. And put aside.
3. In a shallow bowl, combine the flour, paprika, cayenne pepper and salt.
4. In a wide cup, put the wings and spray the flour mixture over them, covering each wing uniformly. Place the wings for 60-90 minutes in the refrigerator. This will allow the breading, when fried, to adhere to the wings.
5. Place all the wings in the hot oil and fry for about 10 minutes or until dark brown. Take it out of the oil and put it in a wide bowl.
6. Add the hot sauce and stir, equally covering all the wings.
7. Serve on the side of blue cheese sauce and pieces of celery.

11. Sparrow Chicken Frances

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Five boneless 5 oz. Chicken breasts
- Five eggs
- Three oz. Romano cheese
- One teaspoon dried parsley
- One cup flour
- Pinch of white pepper
- One cup chicken stock
- Half pound butter
- Juice from two lemons
- One and a half cup of oil
- Lemon slices for garnish
- Chopped fresh parsley for garnish

Instructions:

1. Pound flat the chicken breasts and cut them in two. And put aside.
2. Scramble in a mixing dish with the eggs. Garnish with Romano cheese, parsley, and white pepper. Mix and put aside.
3. In a wide shallow dish, put the flour.
4. Heat oil over low heat in a pan. Dip a corner of a chicken piece in oil, check the temperature. Oil is ready if it cooks steadily.
5. Coat a slice of chicken on both sides with flour.
6. Dip the chicken into the egg mixture, making sure the egg is coated with all the starch. Drip off the excess egg then put the chicken in the hot oil.
7. With four more bits, repeat. Fry each side of the chicken until the

color is light blond. Remove from the oil and remain warm on a serving tray.

8. Repeat for the other bits of chicken.
9. Bring the stock of chicken to a light boil. Add butter when melted, stirring constantly. Add the lemon juice and simmer for one minute while constantly stirring.
10. Pour the sauce over the chicken and garnish with the chopped fresh parsley and the lemon slices.

12. Chick Fillet Chicken Nuggets

Preparation Time: In about 60 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two Cups Chicken Breast (Boneless, Skinless, Cubed)
- One cup Flour
- One and a half Cups Cracker Meal
- 1/4 teaspoon Paprika
- Two Cups Water
- Two Chicken Bouillon Cubes
- Two and 1/4 teaspoons McCormick Season−all

Instructions:

1. Place cool water in the bowl, add 1/4 teaspoon season−all and dissolve bouillon cubes in the mixture.
2. Place the cubed chicken in the water for 12 hours or the next day, blend, cover and place in the fridge. Combine flour, cracker meal, two teaspoons of season-all and paprika in a cup until preparing to fry nuggets.
3. For deep frying, heat oil. Chicken, drain. Coat the nuggets with flour, combine the crackers, and cook until golden. It'll be flavorful and moist.

13. Ruby Tuesday's White Chicken Chili

Preparation Time: In about 3 hours 10 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- One pound bag of great northern beans (soaked in water overnight)
- Two medium onions, chopped
- Six cups chicken stock
- Six cups diced cooked chicken
- Two jalapeno peppers seeded diced
- Two diced chili peppers
- One and a half teaspoons oregano
- Two teaspoons cumin
- 1/4 teaspoon cayenne pepper
- Two garlic cloves, minced
- One cup of salsa
- One tablespoon vegetable oil
- salt as per taste

Instructions:

1. Simmer the beans, half of both the onions and the garlic in the chicken stock for 2 hours or until the beans are tender, stirring sometimes.
2. Add salsa and chicken. Chili is added to the sauteed peppers, spices, and the remaining onions and garlic in the oil. Simmer for an extra hour.
3. Garnish with whipped cream or Monterey Jack cheese.

14. York Peppermint Patties

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (14−ounce) can Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk
- One tablespoon peppermint extract
- green or red food coloring, optional
- Six cups confectioners' sugar
- Additional confectioners' sugar
- One 16 oz. bag semi−sweet chocolate chips.

Instructions:

1. If needed, blend Eagle Brand, extract, and food coloring in a large mixer bowl.
2. Add 6 cups sugar; beat until smooth and well blended at low speed. Turn the mixture sprinkled with confectioner's sugar onto the surface.
3. To shape a smooth ball, knead gently. Form into balls measuring 1 inch, on wax paper-lined baking sheets, set 2 inches apart.
4. Flatten each ball into a patty of around one and a half inches. Let it dry for 1 hour or longer; turn over and let it dry for 1 hour or more.
5. Melt the chocolate chips in a microwave set on high for 2 minutes.
6. Stir halfway into the heating cycle. Thoroughly melt, but don't overheat.
7. A double-boiler over low heat may also be used to melt the chocolate chips. Immerse each patty in warm chocolate with a fork.
8. Invert onto baking sheets lined with wax paper; let stand until solid. Hold it wrapped in the refrigerator or at room temperature.

15. A&W's Coney Dog

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Coney Island Chili Dog Sauce

- One pound ground chuck
- One teaspoon salt
- a quarter teaspoon pepper
- One 6-ounce can of tomato paste
- One cup of water
- One tablespoon sugar
- One tablespoon yellow mustard
- One tablespoon of onion flakes
- Two teaspoons chili powder
- One teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- Half teaspoon celery seeds
- three-fourth teaspoon ground cumin

Coney Dog

- One 2-ounce Sabrett beef frankfurter (7Half inches long)
- One regular hot dog bun
- One tablespoon chopped onion
- One and a half teaspoons shredded Cheddar cheese

Instructions:

1. Make the chili dog sauce. Sauté the ground chuck in a dry saucepan, crumbling it as it browns. Add the remaining sauce ingredients. Let the mixture simmer, occasionally stirring, until it thickens, 30 to 40 minutes.

2. Let cool and refrigerate in a covered container until ready to use. Gently reheat Three tablespoons, the portion needed for one serving.
3. Boil water in a saucepan, add the frankfurter, cover the pan, remove it from the heat, and let the hot dog sit for 10 minutes.
4. Microwave the bun for 10 seconds, remove the frankfurter from the water with tongs and put it in the bun.
5. Pour the warm chili sauce over the hot dog and garnish with the onion and cheese, if desired.

16. Luby Cafetaria's Fried Catfish

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter cup lemon juice
- Two teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- Two cups all-purpose flour
- A quarter cup paprika
- Two tablespoons seasoned salt
- Vegetable oil for frying
- Six 7- to 8-ounce catfish fillets
- Lemon slices or wedges, for garnish
- Fresh parsley sprigs for garnish

Instructions:

1. Whisk together 2 cups of water, lemon juice, and the Worcestershire sauce in a shallow bowl.
2. In another shallow bowl, combine the flour with the paprika and seasoned salt.
3. In a heavy skillet, heat 1 inch of vegetable oil (or enough to cover the fillets) to 350°F. Dip each fillet first in the lemon juice mixture, then in the flour blend. Shake off any excess flour.
4. Fry the fillets, one at a time, turning once until the coating is crispy and golden brown. Drain on paper towels.
5. Serve each fillet garnished with lemon and parsley.

17. Golden Coral's Bourbon Street Chicken

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half cup soy sauce
- Half cup packed dark brown sugar
- Half teaspoon garlic powder
- One teaspoon ground ginger
- Two tablespoons onion flakes
- Half cup Jim Beam bourbon, or another brand of your choice
- One pound chicken leg or thigh meat, cut into bite-size pieces
- Two tablespoons white wine

Instructions:

1. Whisk together the soy sauce, brown sugar, garlic powder, ginger, onion flakes, and bourbon. Pour over the chicken pieces in a bowl and marinate in the refrigerator for 4 hours, stirring occasionally.
2. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
3. Transfer the chicken to a baking pan and arrange in a single layer. Pour any marinade left in the bowl over the chicken pieces and bake for 1 hour, stirring and basting with the marinade about every 10 minutes.
4. When the chicken is cooked through, transfer it to a plate and keep warm. If you used a metal baking pan, place it over a stovetop burner and deglaze the pan with the white wine, scraping up all the browned bits and the pan juices over medium-low heat. If you used glass or ceramic dish, transfer the dish's contents to a skillet and add the white wine.
5. Add the chicken to the baking pan or skillet and simmer for 5 minutes; serve warm.

18. Outback Steakhouse's Macaroon's Cheese

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 2 to 3
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three tablespoons butter
- Two tablespoons all-purpose flour
- One and a half cups milk
- A quarter teaspoon salt
- 1/8 teaspoon paprika
- 8 ounces Velveeta cheese, cubed
- 12 ounces medium rigatoni pasta, cooked according to the package Instructions:

Instructions:

1. Melt the butter in a medium saucepan and whisk in the flour, stirring to thicken. Do not let the butter brown.
2. Whisk in the milk, salt, and paprika, then the Velveeta cubes, incorporating them all until the sauce thickens. If it seems too thick, add a little more milk.
3. Add the cooked pasta to the sauce and serve warm.

19. K.F.C.'s Grilled Chicken

Preparation time: In about 1 hour

Servings: 4 to 5
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Brine

- A quarter cup of salt
- One tablespoon accent flavor enhancer
- One two and a half to three-pound chicken, cut into eight pieces

Dry rub seasoning mix

- Two teaspoons of all-purpose flour
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- A three-fourth teaspoon of chicken bouillon powder
- A quarter teaspoon of beef bouillon powder
- A quarter teaspoon dried marjoram
- A quarter teaspoon coarsely ground pepper
- A quarter teaspoon dried rosemary, crushed
- A quarter teaspoon dried basil
- Pinch of dried oregano
- Pinch of garlic powder
- A quarter cup of vegetable oil
- A quarter teaspoon of liquid smoke
- A quarter teaspoon of soy sauce

Instructions:

1. Create some brine. Dissolve the salt and the Accent flavor enhancer in the water in a container big enough to hold 8 cups of water and all the chicken bits. Attach the bits of chicken, make sure that they are submerged.

2. Refrigerate for 2 hours at the very least. The brining would ensure that it is moist and tender for the fried chicken.
3. Combine all the dry rub Ingredients: and place them until ready to use in a sealed jar.
4. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
5. Combine and set aside the cooking oil, liquid smoke, and soy sauce.
6. Drop the brine from the chicken and pat it off. Throw the brine dry. Brush the mixture of vegetable oil on both sides of each chicken piece, and then sprinkle the dry rub evenly.
7. Heat a grill or a grill pan with elevated ridges, and cook each piece of chicken just long enough on both sides to create distinctive grill marks.
8. Move the chicken to a baking sheet and roast in the oven for at least 20 minutes on each side, rotating once until golden brown and cooked through.

20. Mrs. Field's Pumpkin Harvest Cookies

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 48 cookies
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup pecan halves and pieces
- Two and a quarter cups all-purpose flour
- One teaspoon pumpkin pie spice
- Half teaspoon baking soda
- One and a Half cups packed dark brown sugar
- Half pound (2 sticks) unsalted butter, softened
- One cup pumpkin puree one tablespoon vanilla extract
- Two large eggs
- 10 ounces white chocolate, coarsely chopped

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 300°F.
2. Toast the pecans. Spread the nuts out on a baking sheet and bake until they begin to color, stirring often. Set aside to cool.
3. In a bowl, combine the flour, pumpkin pie spice, and baking soda.
4. In a large bowl, beat the brown sugar and butter until light and fluffy. Gradually beat in the pumpkin puree, vanilla extract, and the eggs, one at a time. Add the dry ingredients, one cup at a time, until just combined—do not overmix. Stir in the chocolate and pecans.
5. Drop by rounded tablespoonfuls, about 2 inches apart, onto ungreased baking sheets. Bake for 20 to 25 minutes, then transfer to wire racks to cool.

21. Starbucks Tarragon Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- a quarter cup mayonnaise
- One tablespoon fresh chopped tarragon
- One teaspoon lemon juice
- 2 cups 1⁄2″ cubed cooked chicken
- a quarter cup finely chopped dried cranberries
- One stalk finely chopped celery
- One tablespoon finely chopped red onion

Instructions:

1. In a small bowl, create the dressing by combining the mayonnaise, tarragon and lemon juice. Mix well.
2. In a medium bowl, add the chicken, cranberries, celery, and onion and lightly toss to mix.
3. Add the dressing and mix well.

22. Panda Expresses' Garlic Chicken Breasts with String Beans

Preparation time: In about 1 hour

Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two tablespoons soy sauce
- Two teaspoons rice wine vinegar
- One teaspoon Asian sesame oil
- Two teaspoons cornstarch
- One teaspoon sugar
- One pound of boneless, skinless chicken breasts, cut into 1⁄4-inch strips
- Two tablespoons vegetable oil
- One large onion, peeled and cut into 1⁄2-inch wedges
- Two tablespoons minced garlic
- One teaspoon black bean sauce
- 12 ounces green beans, cut into 3-inch pieces
- One cup coarsely diced red bell pepper
- Hot cooked rice or noodles, for serving

Instructions:

1. Combine the rice wine vinegar, sesame oil, cornstarch and sugar with the soy sauce. To mix all the ingredients, whisk. To cover properly, apply the chicken strips and toss. Refrigerate for about 20 minutes, sealed.
2. In a wok or large skillet, heat the vegetable oil and fry the chicken for around 3 minutes or until the chicken starts to brown and is cooked through. Take the fried chicken out of the wok and keep it warm.
3. Add the onion, garlic, and black bean sauce to the same wok. Add the green beans and bell pepper easily.
4. Add a quarter cup of sugar, cover and cook for 3 minutes or until

the vegetables are soft and crisp. Put the chicken back into the wok and easily stir-fry to mix the flavors. Serve over rice or noodles.

23. Panda Expresses' Spicy Chicken

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half cup diced chayote squash
- Half cup vegetable oil
- 12 ounces chicken, diced
- Salt and black pepper
- one-third cup diced onion
- a quarter cup diced red bell pepper
- Eight pieces whole dried chile pepper
- Half teaspoon minced fresh ginger
- Half teaspoon minced garlic
- One and a half teaspoons red pepper flakes, or to taste
- Half teaspoon Shao Hosing wine
- One teaspoon soy sauce
- Two tablespoons chicken broth
- One teaspoon sugar
- Dash of Asian sesame oil
- One tablespoon cornstarch
- A quarter cup roasted peanut

Instructions:

1. Blanch the diced chayote for a minute in a steamer or boiling water, then drain and set aside.
2. Heat a quarter cup of the vegetable oil in a wok or skillet and add the chicken, seasoned with salt and black pepper.
3. Stir-fry until cooked through, then add the onion and bell pepper and cook until the vegetables are crisp-tender.

4. Drain the vegetables with the chicken and set them aside.
5. In the same wok, heat the remaining a quarter cup oil and stir-fry the chile pepper, ginger, and garlic until slightly soft. Add the red pepper flakes, Shao H0sing wine, soy sauce, chicken broth, sugar, and sesame oil. Bring to a boil and whisk in the cornstarch.
6. Add the cooked chicken mixture and blanched chayote and toss with the other Ingredients: to combine. Toss in the peanuts and serve warm.

24. Panda Expresses' Chow Mein

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One tablespoon vegetable oil
- Two green onions, trimmed and cut crosswise into 1⁄2-inch-thick pieces
- a quarter cup sliced celery
- One and a half cups sliced Napa cabbage
- a quarter cup bean sprouts
- a quarter teaspoon sugar
- Half cup chicken broth
- One and a half teaspoons soy sauce
- One teaspoon Asian sesame oil
- One and a half teaspoons cornstarch, dissolved in one tablespoon cold water
- Four ounces thin whole-grain noodles, cooked according to the package Instructions:
- Red pepper flakes

Instructions:

1. Heat the oil in a wok or large skillet and stir-fry the green onions, celery, cabbage, and bean sprouts for about three minutes, or until the cabbage is wilted. Add the sugar, broth, soy sauce, sesame oil, and simmer, covered, for 3 minutes.
2. Stir in the mixture of cornstarch and water and bring the wok contents to a boil—the sauce will thicken.
3. Serve over the whole grain noodles and season with red pepper flakes.

25. Subway Orchard Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes

Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter cup plain nonfat yogurt
- Two tablespoons light mayonnaise
- Two teaspoons lemon juice
- Half teaspoon sugar
- One cup cubed cooked chicken breast
- Half cup diced celery
- One cup chopped red apples
- A quarter cup golden raisins or white grapes
- A quarter cup dried cranberries or cherries

Instructions:

1. Make the salad dressing in a small bowl by mixing the yogurt, mayonnaise, lemon juice, and sugar.
2. Add the rest of the ingredients to a large bowl.
3. Pour the yogurt mixture over the chicken mixture. Toss well to mix.
4. Cover and chill for at least 2 hours.

26. Subway Sweet Onion Chicken Teriyaki Sandwich

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One boneless, skinless chicken breast
- A quarter cup Lawry's teriyaki marinade
- One bakery-fresh sub roll
- Sliced vegetables of your choice
- Sweet Onion Sauce
- Half cup light corn syrup
- One tablespoon red wine vinegar
- One tablespoon minced white onion
- Two tablespoons white vinegar
- One teaspoon brown sugar
- One teaspoon balsamic vinegar
- A quarter teaspoon lemon juice
- 1/8 teaspoon salt
- 1/8 teaspoon poppy seeds
- Pinch of cracked black pepper
- Pinch of garlic powder

Instructions:

1. Place and marinate the chicken breast in a zip-top bag. In the refrigerator, marinate the chicken for 30 minutes.
2. In a shallow microwave-safe dish, combine all the sauce ingredients. Heat until the mixture boils for 1–2 minutes.
3. Stir thoroughly, cover and let cool.
4. On a George Foreman barbecue or stovetop grill pan, cook the chicken. Cut into slices of 1⁄4″.

5. Place the chicken on the roll of a subway. Whatever veggies you like, add them.
6. Pour over the chicken and vegetables with the hot onion sauce.

27. Subway Veggie Delight Wrap

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter cup refried beans
- One slice of cheese of your choice
- One whole-wheat tortilla
- Half cup shredded lettuce
- Half cup diced tomato
- A quarter cup diced onion
- Four pickle slices
- Three diced olives
- Two teaspoons fat-free Italian salad dressing
- Two teaspoons honey mustard salad dressing

Instructions:

1. Spread the refried beans and cheese onto the tortilla.
2. Place on a plate and microwave for 30–60 seconds, until the cheese melts.
3. Add the vegetables, pickles, and olives on top of the melted cheese.
4. Drizzle the salad dressings on top of the vegetables.
5. Roll up like a burrito.

28. T.G.I. Friday's Strawberry Fields Salad

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Glazed Pecans

- One cup chopped pecans
- A quarter cup dark brown sugar
- One tablespoon water
- Strawberry Glaze
- 12 strawberries
- A quarter cup balsamic vinegar
- A quarter cup granulated sugar
- Two tablespoons water

Salad

- One head red leaf lettuce
- One head of romaine lettuce
- Two ounces of shredded Parmesan cheese
- Six ounces of balsamic vinaigrette dressing
- Cracked pepper, to taste

Instructions:

1. Mix the sliced pecans with brown sugar and water in a shallow sauté pan over

medium heat. For 4-5 minutes, cook. Only put aside.

2. Break the strawberries into slices of 1⁄4″
3. Mix the vinegar, sugar, and water with the sliced strawberries in a shallow cup. And put aside.
4. Chop the lettuces into 2″ bits.
5. Place the broccoli, parmesan, vinaigrette, and pecans in a wide dish.
6. From the glaze, strain the strawberries and put them on top of the salad. Apply to the end of the salad, the crushed black pepper.

29. McDonald's Chicken Nuggets

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 15 minutes
Servings: 10 to 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Four chicken breast fillets
- One cup of water
- One cup of all-purpose flour
- One tablespoon of onion powder
- Two tablespoons of salt
- Vegetable oil
- One egg
- 1/4 tablespoon of black pepper
- 1/6 tablespoon of garlic powder
- Half tablespoon of MSG

Instructions:

1. You get to unleash a little rage with this first move by pounding and squashing each breast fillet!
2. When each fillet is around a quarter of an inch in height, the chicken breast fillets are sliced into smaller, manageable pieces.
3. Beat the egg in a small bowl and pour in a cup of water.
4. Next, put the rice, salt, pepper, onion powder, garlic powder and MSG in a small food bag and pour it in. When one of the mixtures were in the bag, giving it a fair shake.
5. Now is the time to blend the flour mixture with each chicken slice. Do this by just putting each nugget in the bag and shaking it a little. Do one or two at a time for this.
6. Remove the pieces of meat, place them and cover well in the egg mixture.
7. For a final shake, then return the coated chicken parts to the bag.

8. When all the nuggets are well coated, put them for about an hour in the refrigerator.
9. Some people now want to add another coating to the chicken bites after refrigerating them. We didn't bother with this move, but if you have leftovers, give them another whirl in the egg and then the flour mixture!
10. Now make sure you preheat the oil to around 370 °F (185 °C) in a tabletop fryer.
11. For about 10 minutes, put the nuggets in the fryer, rotating once. At this stage, remember not to overload the fryer!
12. Take the nuggets out of the fryer and leave them to drain for a few minutes in a paper bag (or sheet of paper).
13. Serve and eat until all of the nuggets have been fried and drained!

30. KFC Popcorn Chicken

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- 300 grams of boneless chicken fillets
- Half teaspoon of paprika
- Half teaspoon of onion powder
- Two tablespoons of corn flour
- One large egg
- One cup of bread crumbs
- Half teaspoon of Garlic powder
- A Pinch of pepper
- A Pinch of salt

Instructions:

1. Begin by cutting the fillets of chicken into little popcorn-sized bites.
2. For a few minutes, soak each piece of chicken in the egg.
3. Put a pinch of pepper, a pinch of salt, paprika, garlic powder, onion powder and corn flour in a small pan as the chicken soaks.
4. Remove the chicken parts from the egg mixture and leave to soak off the extra mixture on a paper towel for a few minutes.
5. Then roll the mixture of herbs, spices and flour with each popcorn chicken bite. On both sides, cover each section well.
6. Directly extract each piece of chicken from the herb mixture and roll in the breadcrumbs.
7. Set each piece aside as you heat the oil for a few minutes. This will allow the bread to stick well to the chicken.
8. We prefer a small tabletop fryer for frying, so we can also sear on both sides. Make sure that the oil is about 175°C (350°F).
9. Drop-in the fryer with a few bits of popcorn chicken and cook on both sides until golden brown. Turn periodically! To ensure that

the chicken is fried, we fry each piece for 4-5 minutes.

10. Remove each batch from the fryer and allow it to cool before enjoying it on a few sheets of paper!

Chapter 9: Sauces, Slaws, and Dips Recipes

1. A&W Coney Island Sauce

Preparation Time: In about 4 hours
Servings: 25 cups
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Sixty-four ounces of Hunt's Tomato Paste
- Sixty -four ounces Hunt's Tomato Purée
- One and a half cups of granulated sugar
- one-third cup of cider vinegar
- Oil
- Two tablespoons of chili powder
- One tablespoon of pepper
- One tablespoon of celery seed
- Three tablespoons and one teaspoon of salt

Instructions:

1. In a saucepan, heat the oil.
2. Add all the ingredients and simmer for three and a half hours.
3. Stir frequently so that the sauce will not stick to the pan.

2. Traders Joe's Spinach and Kale Dip

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two cups non-fat Greek yogurt
- Three tablespoons mayo
- One teaspoon garlic
- One teaspoon onion powder
- One tablespoon corn starch
- Two tablespoons agave or honey
- Half teaspoon salt
- Half teaspoon garlic salt
- Half teaspoon dill weed
- One cup spinach, finely chopped
- One cup kale (stems removed), finely chopped
- one-third cup red peppers, finely chopped
- one-third cup carrots, finely chopped
- 4 Stalks green onions, finely chopped
- one-third cup water chestnuts, finely chopped

Instructions:

1. Put everything in a large bowl, and mix it.
2. Chill in the refrigerator for a couple of hours before serving with some chips or crackers.

3. Chick Fillet Coleslaw

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Six cups of shredded cabbage
- 1/4 cup sugar
- One cup of shredded carrots
- Half teaspoons salt
- 1/4 teaspoons pepper
- Half cup milk

Dressing

- Half cup mayonnaise
- Half teaspoons celery seed
- Two to three drops of hot sauce
- Three tablespoons dry minced onion
- Half cup buttermilk

Instructions:

1. Mix all the ingredients except those of the dressing.
2. Chill 15 minutes.
3. Afterward, combine all the ingredients of the dressing separately.
4. Mix the dressing well with cabbage. Chill. Allow flavors to blend for several hours before serving.

4. K.F.C. Pepper Mayonnaise Sauce

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: Half cup
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half cup mayonnaise
- One teaspoon black pepper
- One teaspoon lemon juice

Instructions:

1. Combine all of the ingredients with a lid in a shallow bowl.
2. Store in the refrigerator for up to two weeks.

5. K.F.C. Cole Slaw

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One head of cabbage, shredded
- One to two carrots, grated
- 1/4 onion, grated

Dressing

- 1 C. Miracle Whip Salad Dressing
- 1 C. sugar
- 1/4 C. oil
- 1/4 vinegar

Instructions:

1. Mix the dressing and pour over cabbage mix.
2. Let it sit for a few hours before eating.

6. Outback Steakhouse Bloomin' Onion Dipping Sauce

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half C. mayonnaise
- Two teaspoons ketchup
- Two tablespoons horseradish
- 1/4 teaspoons paprika
- 1/4 teaspoons salt
- 1/8 teaspoons garlic powder
- 1/8 teaspoons dried oregano
- dash ground pepper
- dash cayenne pepper

Instructions:

1. Combine all ingredients and mix well.
2. Cover and place in the refrigerator for at least 30 minutes before serving.

7. Don Pablo's Queso Dip

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 6 to 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three tablespoons butter
- One cup chopped onion
- One 20-ounce can Rotel diced tomatoes with green chiles, with juice
- One 14.5-ounce can of stewed tomatoes, chopped, with juice
- Two pounds of processed cheese such as Velveeta, cubed
- One pound of sharp Cheddar cheese, cubed
- Tortilla chips, for serving

Instructions:

1. Heat the butter in a large saucepan and lightly sauté the onion until soft. Add both cans of tomatoes and simmer until thickened.
2. Add the cheeses to the tomato mixture and stir over medium heat until the cheese is melted and smooth.
3. Let cool, then refrigerate overnight in a covered container. Gently reheat before serving with tortilla chips.

8. Joe's Crab Shack Crab Dip

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (5-ounce) can of drained crab meat
- One (8-ounce) package softened cream cheese
- Three tablespoons heavy whipping cream
- Two teaspoons diced onion
- Two teaspoons diced red pepper
- Two teaspoons diced green pepper
- Two teaspoons diced tomato
- Two teaspoons diced green onion
- Two teaspoons white wine one tablespoon Parmesan cheese
- Half teaspoon Old Bay seasoning
- Dash of Tabasco sauce, to taste

Instructions:

1. Combine all the ingredients in a shallow microwave-safe dish.
2. Microwave for 4 minutes on medium power.
3. Remove from the oven, blend, and eat with chips or toast.

9. Outback Steakhouse Creole Marmalade Dipping Sauce

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: Half cup
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half cup orange marmalade
- Two teaspoons Grey Pompon mustard
- One teaspoon white horseradish sauce
- Dash Tabasco sauce
- Salt, to taste

Instructions:

1. Put all the ingredients listed together in a small bowl
2. Let it cool down in the refrigerator for at least 30 minutes.
3. Serve chilled.

10. Arby's Barbecue Sauce

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1 cup
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup ketchup
- Two teaspoons water
- Two teaspoons brown sugar
- Half teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- Half teaspoon Tabasco sauce
- a quarter teaspoon onion powder
- a quarter teaspoon garlic powder
- a quarter teaspoon salt
- a quarter teaspoon pepper

Instructions:

1. Combine in a shallow saucepan all the ingredients. Set over medium heat.
2. Stir continuously until it boils with the sauce.
3. For 7-10 minutes, cook.
4. Remove from the heat and leave to cool off.

11. McDonald's Tartar Sauce

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup mayonnaise
- One teaspoon sugar
- Two teaspoons dill pickle relish
- Three teaspoons white onion finely chopped

Instructions:

1. Combine in a shallow bowl all ingredients.
2. Cover and allow to rest before serving for at least 30 minutes.
3. Place it in your refrigerator in an airtight container.

12. T.G.I. Friday's Nine Layer Dip

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two strips of diced bacon
- One (16-ounce) can of plain refried beans
- One (1.25-ounce) package of taco seasoning
- Half cup sour cream
- three-fourth cup shredded Cheddar cheese
- three-fourth cup guacamole
- One-third cup diced tomatoes
- Two tablespoons finely sliced green onions
- Two tablespoons sliced black olives

Instructions:

1. In a pan, cook the bacon. Remove the refried beans and add to the bacon and drippings to cook together.
2. Stir regularly and simmer for 15 minutes at low temperatures.
3. Set aside and mix the taco seasoning with sour cream.
4. Place on a plate the refried beans and layer 1″ thick. Gather half a cup of cheese on top of the beans.
5. A half-cup of the sour cream mixture is the next coat. Cover with three-forth cup guacamole.
6. Garnish with sliced tomatoes, carrots, black olives and a quarter cup of cheese.

13. Big Mac Sauce

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 1/4 cup Miracle Whip
- 1/4 cup mayonnaise
- Two tablespoons of French salad dressing
- Half tablespoons of sweet relish
- Two teaspoons dill pickle relish
- One teaspoon sugar
- One teaspoon dried, minced onion
- One teaspoon white vinegar
- One teaspoon ketchup
- 1/8 teaspoon salt

Instructions:

1. Mix and allow flavors to blend for about an hour before using.

14. KFC Zinger Sauce

Preparation time: In about 10 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Four tablespoons of Tomato ketchup
- Two tablespoons of mayonnaise
- One tablespoon of Vinegar
- Two tablespoons of chili Garlic Sauce
- A pinch of Salt
- Half tablespoon of Crushed Red chili

Instructions:

1. Mix Tomato Ketchup, Mayonnaise, chili Garlic Sauce, Vinegar and a pinch of salt in a bowl.
2. If you have a better spice tolerance, you can add a small amount of crushed Red chili to it.

15. Subway Chipotle Sauce

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- 3/4 cup of mayonnaise
- One ounce of chipotle chili in adobo sauce
- 1/4 ounce of fresh garlic
- A half-ounce of fresh lime juice
- A half-ounce of Dijon mustard
- A pinch of salt

Instructions:

1. Put the chipotle chili in a food processor and then add one tablespoon of adobo sauce from the chipotle can.
2. Put all the other ingredients in the chipotle blender and gently season with salt.
3. Whizz the sauce up and mix until the consistency is flawless. A strong blast of two or 3 minutes will do the job and make the mixture gorgeous and smooth.
4. Empty the food blender's South West sauce into a small bowl and put it in the fridge. Before cooking your sandwich, leave for at least 30 minutes, then indulge!

5. Long John Silver's Baja Sauce

Preparation Time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1 and half cup
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half cup sour cream
- Half cup mayonnaise
- Two teaspoons taco seasoning
- One small diced jalapeño pepper
- a quarter cup fresh lime juice
- Half cup chopped fresh cilantro

Instructions:

1. Combine all the ingredients with a lid in a shallow tub. Mix thoroughly.
2. Store in the refrigerator for up to 2 weeks.

Chapter 10: Beverages Recipes

1. Jack in the Box's Oreo Cookie Shake

Preparation Time: In about 15 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Three cups vanilla ice cream
- One and a half cups milk
- 8 Oreo cookies
- Whipped cream for topping
- Two maraschino cherries for garnish

Instructions:

1. Mix the ice cream and milk in a blender and process until smooth.
2. Break up the cookies and add to the ice cream while the blender is running low. Blend until the cookies are pureed—a few chunks are okay.
3. Pour the blend into two chilled glasses and garnish with whipped cream and a cherry on top.

2. McDonald's Mc Cafe Caramel Cappuccino

Preparation Time: In about 15 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Six ounces of strong coffee or two shots of espresso
- Half cup milk
- Two tablespoons caramel ice cream topping, divided use
- Two tablespoons whipped cream garnish

Instructions:

1. Pour in the coffee in a big heated coffee mug.
2. Add one tablespoon caramel syrup to the mixture. Add the warmed milk to it. If needed, fill with whipped cream and then drizzle over the remaining caramel syrup.

3. Chili's Presidente Margarita

Preparation Time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One and a quarter ounces Sauza Commemorative Tequila
- Half ounce Presidente brandy
- Half ounce Cointreau
- 4 ounces sour mix
- Splash of lime juice

Instructions:

1. Mix all ingredients and serve in a salt-rimmed glass filled with ice.

4. McDonald's Mc Cafe Peppermint Mocha

Preparation Time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

Peppermint Mocha Syrup

- One cup of sugar
- One cup of water
- Two tablespoons cocoa powder
- One teaspoon peppermint extract

Individual Drink Recipe

- One to two tablespoons peppermint mocha syrup
- One cup of coffee or espresso shot
- One cup milk steamed
- Two tablespoons whipped cream
- One teaspoon chocolate syrup

Instructions:

1. To make the mocha, in a saucepan, mix the sugar and cocoa powder.
2. Afterward, add in the water and bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Remove from heat, add the peppermint extract and allow to cool.
3. Store in an airtight container in the fridge.
4. To make the coffee, Pour the syrup in a coffee mug followed by the coffee.
5. Add the steamed milk.
6. Top it up with whipped cream and chocolate syrup, if desired.

5. Starbucks' Tazo Chai Tea Latte

Preparation Time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Six to eight green cardamom pods
- Two whole black peppercorns
- One or two slices peeled fresh ginger, diced
- Two sticks cinnamon
- One or two whole cloves
- 2/3 cup milk
- Four teaspoons honey
- Two to Three teaspoons loose black tea

Instructions:

1. In a medium saucepan, bring two and a half cups of water to a boil and

cardamom, peppercorns, ginger, cinnamon, and cloves. Reduce the heat and simmer for 10 minutes.

2. Stir in the milk and honey. Continue stirring until the honey is dissolved. Bring to a low boil and add the loose tea.
3. Suspend the pan from the heat and let sit for 5 minutes.
4. Strain the solids from the latte and pour into 2 cups. Serve hot.

6. McDonald's Oreo Mc Flurry

Preparation Time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two cups vanilla ice cream
- Two tablespoons whole milk
- Four Oreo cookies

Instructions:

1. Place the ice cream and milk in a mixer and combine the ice cream and milk.
2. Crumble the Oreo cookies into the mixer, press the blender to mix the cookies a couple of times.
3. Drop a drink into it and enjoy it!

7. McDonald's Eggnog Shake

Preparation Time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One cup of vanilla ice cream
- Half cup eggnog
- Two tablespoons whipped cream
- One maraschino cherry

Instructions:

1. Scoop one cup of vanilla ice cream and place that into a blender.
2. Add half a cup of eggnog and pour this into the blender. Puree for about 45 seconds.
3. Pour milkshake into a glass and add whipped cream and a maraschino cherry.

8. McDonald's Sweet Tea

Preparation Time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two quarts of water, divided use
- Three family-sized bags of tea or 12 bags of tea
- Two cups of sugar

Instructions:

1. Boil 4 cups (1 quart) of water.
2. Add tea bags and sugar. Stir to mix in the sugar.
3. Reduce the temperature to simmer/low. Steep the tea for five minutes.
4. Fill pitcher full of ice. Pour tea over ice. Add water to the picture to fill the pitcher.
5. Store tea in the refrigerator. You can use less sugar if desired.

9. Colorado Bulldog Drink

Preparation Time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two ounces Kahlua
- Two ounces Vodka
- One ounce Coca-Cola
- Six ounces of milk, half and half, is preferred.

Instructions:

1. Just use a cocktail shaker to pour Kahlua and vodka over sugar. Just shake good.
2. Add cola and milk. In a bottle, stir and pour.

10. Starbucks Hibiscus Refresher

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes

Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

Simple Syrup

- One cup of sugar
- One cup of water
- Tea ingredients
- One green tea bag
- One hibiscus tea bag
- Two cups of water
- 1/4 cup white grape juice
- Two tablespoons simple syrup or to taste
- 1/4 cup frozen berries

Instructions:

Simple Syrup

1. Mix the water and sugar in a saucepan, making a basic syrup. Bring it to a boil and cook for 2 minutes or until the sugar dissolves.
2. Remove from heat before use, and allow to cool.

Tea Assembly

3. Using those two cups of water to brew the green and hibiscus tea. Allow for 5 minutes to steep and then allow to cool.
4. In a bottle, pour the cooled tea, the pure cooled syrup and the white grape juice. Stir to blend. Top with frozen berries of choice and frost.

11. Dairy Queen Moo Latte

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- one-third cup sugar
- One cup strong coffee
- Three cups ice
- Two cups vanilla ice cream
- a quarter cup milk
- Whipped cream for garnish

Instructions:

1. In the coffee, dissolve the sugar and cool until cold.
2. In a mixer, combine all the ingredients.
3. Blend before you crush the ice and make the drink creamy.
4. Pour into two glasses (16-ounce) and finish with whipped cream.

12. Dunkin Donuts Iced Coffee

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One tablespoon sugar
- Four ice cubes
- 2/3 cup cold coffee
- 2/3 cup milk

Instructions:

1. Put the sugar in a large glass.
2. Drop-in ice cubes.
3. Pour coffee over the ice and add milk.
4. Stir until the sugar has dissolved.

13. Starbucks Pink Drink

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

Simple Syrup

- One cup of water
- Two cups of sugar
- Drink preparation
- One tea bag Tazo Passion Herbal Tea
- Two tablespoons simple syrup
- Half cup white grape juice
- Three tablespoons coconut milk
- Two tablespoons chopped fresh strawberries

Instructions:

Simple Syrup

1. Put one cup of water and two cups of sugar in a saucepan to prepare a basic syrup.
2. Just until the mixture starts to simmer, heat to medium-high; stir regularly as the syrup heats. Until the sugar has melted, stir.
3. Before adding it to the cocktail, let the syrup cool.

Tea Preparation

4. Prepare one bag of tea by adding 8 ounces of boiling water.
5. Allow the tea to steep for five minutes.
6. Allow the tea to cool down.

Building the Pink Drink

7. Add Two tablespoons of simple syrup to a glass and add half a teacup to the glass.
8. Add half a cup of white grape juice to the glass. Stir well.
9. Add ice to the glass. Add three tablespoons of coconut milk and

mix gently.

10. Add chopped strawberries and serve immediately.

14. T.G.I. Friday's Long Island Iced Tea

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Half ounce gin
- Half ounce vodka
- Half ounce rum
- Half ounce Triple Sec
- 2 ounces sweet and sour mix
- Splash of cola

Instructions:

1. Mix all the ingredients in a shaker.
2. Pour over ice and top with cola.

15. Houlihan's Houlis Fruit Fizz

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One (12-ounce) can of cold Sprite
- Half cup cold pineapple juice
- a quarter cup cold orange juice
- One cup cold cranberry juice

Instructions:

1. Mix all of the ingredients mentioned above in a pitcher.
2. Pour into two glasses over ice.

16. McDonald's Caramel Frappe

Preparation time: In about 5 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two cups ice
- Half cup milk
- Half cup strong coffee
- Two tablespoons sugar
- Two tablespoons caramel syrup
- one-third cup whipped cream for garnish
- A drizzle of caramel syrup for garnish

Instructions:

1. Add all the drink ingredients into a mixer. Mix thoroughly.
2. Divide it into two tall glasses.
3. Add whipped cream to the garnish and drizzle with caramel syrup.

17. Tommy Bahama Blue Hawaiian

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One part of (one-shot) Tommy Bahama White Sand Rum
- One part of Blue Curacao
- Two parts pineapple juice
- One part coconut cream
- Crushed ice
- Pineapple slice, for garnish
- Maraschino cherry, for garnish

Instructions:

1. In a mixer with a scoop of crushed ice, pour the rum, Blue Curacao, pineapple juice and coconut milk. Blend until perfectly smooth. Pour yourself into a bottle.
2. Garnish with a slice of fresh pineapple and a maraschino cherry.

18. McDonald's Vanilla Iced Coffee

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Six tablespoons ground coffee
- Six and one-third cups cold water
- 14 ounces sweetened condensed milk
- Two tablespoons vanilla extract
- Ice cubes

Instructions:

1. Brew the coffee in a coffee maker. After it's done brewing, set it aside to cool.
2. Combine both the brewed coffee and sweetened condensed milk in a large pitcher.
3. Stir thoroughly until coffee, and condensed milk are blended.
4. Stir in the vanilla extract.
5. Refrigerate until the coffee is chilled.
6. Serve in glasses filled with ice.

19. Sonic Cherry Limeade

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One (12-ounce) can of Sprite
- Juice of three lime wedges
- a quarter cup cherry juice

Instructions:

1. Fill a 2/3 full 16-ounce glass with ice. Over the cold, pour the Sprite.
2. Squeeze in the drink with the lime juice and add the wedges in.
3. Add the juice from the cherry.
4. With a straw, serve.

20. Tommy Bahama Calypso Sun

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two ounces Tommy Bahama Golden Sun Rum
- Two ounces pineapple juice
- One ounce of fresh orange juice
- One ounce Coco Lopez

Instructions:

1. Mix all ingredients over ice in a hurricane glass

21. Starbucks Coffee Frappe

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- 18–22 crushed ice cubes
- Seven ounces chilled double-strength coffee
- Two tablespoons granulated sugar
- Two tablespoons flavored syrup of choice
- Whipped cream for garnish

Instructions:

1. Put the ice, coffee, sugar, and syrup in a blender.
2. Blend until a smooth mixture is formed.
3. Pour into a large, tall glass.
4. Afterward, garnish with whipped cream.

22. Starbucks Mocha Frappucino

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Six cups double-strength brewed dark roast coffee
- Two cups nonfat milk
- 2/3 cup unsweetened cocoa powder
- Cocoa powder, for garnish

Instructions:

1. Cover half of the blended coffee with ice cube trays and put them in the fridge.
2. Mix the remaining brewed coffee, cocoa powder, and milk in a bowl and stir well until dissolved.
3. Chill and cover.
4. Move them to a zip-top bag when the ice cubes have hardened, then crush them.
5. Cover the crushed ice with four glasses and equally split the coffee-cocoa mixture between them. With cocoa powder, dust the top of each bottle.

23. Cinnabon Mocha Latte Chill

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One cup cold strong coffee
- One cup half-and-half
- Half cup chocolate syrup
- Whipped cream for garnish

Instructions:

1. Make double-strength coffee in your coffee maker by adding half the water suggested by the manufacturer. Allow the brewed coffee to chill in the refrigerator for at least an hour.
2. Combine all ingredients listed in a small pitcher and stir well.
3. Pour over ice in 2 (16-ounce) glasses
4. Top with whipped cream.

24. Wendy's Frosty

Preparation time: 20 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- three-fourth cup milk
- a quarter cup Hershey chocolate powder
- Four cups vanilla ice cream

Instructions:

1. Blend all of the above ingredients for the cocktail in a mixer.
2. Blend until smooth and dense at medium speed. If needed, stir.
3. For too thin, in the serving cups, freeze the mixture until it is thicker.

25. Starbucks Caramel Frappuccino

Preparation time: In about 10 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One cup of strongly brewed coffee
- Half cup of milk
- Half cup of caramel syrup
- One cup of large ice cubes
- Two tablespoons of granulated sugar
- Caramel sauce to serve with
- Whipped cream to serve with

Instructions:

1. Start by applying to the food blender a cup of deeply brewed coffee, ensuring it is cold beforehand.
2. Then add the milk, white sugar, caramel syrup, and ice cubes. Blend all the Ingredients: until a good smooth mixture is obtained; let's say, for about 30 seconds.
3. Pour it into a bowl and finish with whipped cream and syrup.

26. Cinnabon Orange Icescape

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Three cups crushed ice
- One cup of water
- 2/3 cup orange juice
- Half cup half-and-half
- Three tablespoons Tang orange drink mix

Instructions:

1. Pour all the ingredients into a blender.
2. Mix on high speed until smooth and creamy.
3. Serve in 2 (16-ounce) glasses.

27. Orange Julius

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Six ounces of frozen orange juice concentrate
- One cup of milk
- One cup of water
- a quarter cup sugar
- One teaspoon vanilla
- Eight ice cubes

Instructions:

1. Blend all the ingredients mentioned above except for the ice cubes in the blender.
2. Blend in for 1-2 minutes.
3. One at a time, add ice cubes and blend until smooth.

28. McDonald's Shamrock Shake

Preparation time: In about 5 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One cup of whole milk
- Two large scoops of vanilla ice cream
- One teaspoon of peppermint extract
- Three drops of green food coloring
- Whipped cream

Instructions:

1. All the Ingredients are to be put into a blender.
2. Blend until you get your desired consistency
3. Pour the shake into a lovely glass of dessert and finish with as much whipped cream as your fancy requires.
4. Enjoy.

29. Dunkin Donuts Coffee Coolatta

Preparation time: In about 5 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Six to seven Coffee Ice Cubes
- two-third Cup of Coffee
- One tablespoon of sugar
- two-third Cup of Whole Milk or Light Cream
- Whipped Cream

Instructions:

1. The night before, begin by freezing your coffee into iced cubes. You can always use regular iced cubes if you don't have the time or fancy a Coolatta within the next 5 minutes.
2. Put the iced cubes into a blender once you have them. (coffee or regular).
3. Along with the sugar, pour the cup of coffee into the blender.
4. Now, add the whole milk or light cream and blend it until you get a slushy mixture for about 2 minutes.
5. Pour the mixture of coffee into a tall glass and top it with whipped cream.

Conclusion

I'm very glad you've taken the time to read this book. I hope that with regards to Fast food Copycat recipes, all your questions are clear.

It is about learning the restaurants' simple ingredients and techniques to make the masterpiece dish to create a copycat recipe.

Creating a copy of the popular dish also allows you to adjust the ingredients used according to your tastes and health restrictions to produce a custom recipe.

It is also a cost-effective way to eat popular meals that you want. Keep cooking and try to work with the recipes.

Well, thanks and good luck!

Book 2: Copycat Recipes

The Easy Guide to The Art of Making Your Favorite Restaurant Dishes at Home

Talia Gibbs

Introduction

People regularly tend to go out for dining at their favorite restaurants, but the stats reveal that the financial issues and economic constraints act as an obstacle, and hence people are compelled to spend less and remain unsatisfied.

If you are one of those people, why not opt for cooking copycat recipes at your home for the whole of your family?

In this book, you will learn how to cook those expensive and exquisite delicacies at home in your kitchen with the materials and products easily available at the market and grocery stores without spending any extra penny.

You will find step-by-step directions to cook the recipes, and you will be confident that the food you have in restaurants is served in hygienic conditions because you're going to prepare it yourself.

You don't need to be a Michelin chef to cook these recipes; even a rookie can easily turn the raw materials into amazing restaurant dishes.

In this book, you will find simple tips on how to create a restaurant feeling at home. A list of basic cookware and appliances that you need to have in your kitchen are also provided in this book.

Also, the basic cooking terms and techniques used by the restauranters are provided in this book.

Another benefit of this Recipes Cookbook is that one can alter dishes as per taste and dietary guidelines.

Restaurant foods contain more fat, salt, and sugar than we should have in our diets, and hence this book provides you with the freedom to change the recipe as per your likings. You can use these recipes and substitute the food items for a low-calorie meal.

Cooking the copycat recipes also gives you the freedom to control the portion size and, in a way, controls the wastage of food.

Also, you are not time-bound to finish the three-course meal. While cooking at home, you can take a break from the meal and have dessert and coffee several hours later, which

you cannot do in a restaurant.

By cooking the restaurant copycat recipes at home, you will prepare dishes from several different restaurants in one sitting and can enjoy it all in the comfort of your home.

Chapter 1: How to Create the Feeling of a Restaurant at Home

Approximately three days a week, most families eat out. You know, whether you have a large family or even a small family of big eaters, you know that the expense easily adds up. It might be a smart choice to have a less expensive alternative to eating out when inflation rises in all aspects of the market. Your family would greatly admire the commitment you make to prepare daily meals with a restaurant-quality recipe.

The meal cooked at the restaurants take a lot of years to perfect in most situations, but you can have them, tried and true, to feed your family piping hot.

Wherever the expectations are, selecting the ingredients is no longer difficult in most restaurant recipes.

With a little detective work and a brief stay to the nearest grocery store, you can deliver a dinner that no one will be able to resist. You will be shocked at the savings you will accumulate when you use a copycat restaurant recipe instead of dining out.

If you are planning a meal, you can make a copycat restaurant recipe, which will have your guests saying that you have bought it from the restaurant that made the dish famous.

You can love the praise your cooking will offer while preparing to build a copycat restaurant meal for your next party or brunch or dinner.

Only because you're preparing your food doesn't mean it can't be as delicious as a five-star restaurant; a few easy tools are all you need. You don't need to be a master chef, either, to cook like one.

In this book, the equipment used to prepare the recipes is categorized into appliances, cooking gadgets, cookware, and bakeware. To make a great restaurant-quality dinner, you will also learn the terminology and techniques required.

Chapter 2: Cooking Tools Needed

Appliances

In your kitchen, the following appliances would have the greatest convenience and versatility:

- Electric mixer
- Blender
- Deep
- George Foreman Indoor Grill
- Microwave oven

Cooking Gadgets

A good cook acknowledges that a good-quality knife set will do more than any mechanical gadget in the kitchen. It would be best if you had at least the following knives in your kitchen.

- A chef's knife
- A bread knife
- A paring

To make your cooking experience more fun, there are a few simple safety guidelines you can follow:

1. The place to go barefoot is not the kitchen;
2. Understanding your instruments and how to treat them properly is crucial.
3. Learn the instructions for how the appliances should be used.

Other Tools

Other instruments used in the preparation of food include:

- Bottle opener
- Rolling pin
- Can opener
- Cutting board
- Set of mixing bowls
- Grater
- Meat mallet
- Colander
- Pizza cutter
- Set of measuring cups
- Long-handled forks, spoons, and spatulas
- Set of measuring spoons

Cookware

You'll need the following cookware items as well:

- 12″ nonstick skillets
- Saucepans with lids (small, medium, and large)
- Cast-iron skillet (for use in the oven)
- Stockpot
- Bakeware

Don't forget these necessary pieces of bakeware:

- Baking sheets Casserole dishes (small, medium, and large)
- Rectangular sheet cake pan
- Muffin pan
- Roasting pan with a rack
- Pizza pan
- Stocking the Pantry

Chapter 3: Basic Ingredients Required

Here is a list of essential items that your pantry should have. You should customize things on the list, of course, to fit the likes and dislikes of your family.

Herbs and Spices

Some of the most common and widely used flavors are:

- Barbecue seasoning
- Cajun seasoning
- Italian seasoning
- Lemon pepper seasoning
- Mexican seasoning

Sauces

- Barbecue sauce
- Olive oil
- Soups in a can

- Wine (red and white suitable, for drinking)
- Packages of dried onion soup mix
- Hot pepper sauce
- Packages of salad dressing mix
- Soy sauce
- Chili sauce
- Sweet and sour sauce
- Teriyaki sauce
- Steak sauce
- Vinegar (red, rice, and balsamic)
- Worcestershire sauce

Basic Grocery Items

These kitchen basics include:

- Beans (a variety of canned and dried)
- Rice (white, long-grain, wild, brown)
- Tomato sauce
- Bouillon cubes and powders
- Crackers (a variety)
- Meats (canned tuna, chicken, crab, and clams)
- Pasta (a mixed variety)
- Olives (black and green)
- Salsa
- Croutons
- Tomatoes (a variety of canned)
- Cooking oil
- Tomato paste
- Bread crumbs

Baking Items

You need to keep some basic baking ingredients in your pantry to bake like the finest restaurants, including:

- Baking mix
- Yeast
- Baking powder
- Baking soda
- Vegetable shortening
- Brown sugar
- Sweetened condensed milk
- Confectioners' sugar
- Sugar
- Honey
- Cocoa powder
- Pancake mix
- Cornstarch
- Flavored chips (chocolate, peanut butter, caramel)
- Nuts (a variety)
- Flour

For Desserts

You should have the following on hand to make more restaurant-inspired desserts:

- Applesauce
- Fixings for ice cream sundaes
- Canned fruits
- Puddings
- Cake mixes, brownies, and frostings

Chapter 4: Stored Ingredients

In the Refrigerator

Keep these things in the fridge handy to cook up your copycat recipes without the supermarket running out. Please make sure to have:

- Butter or margarine
- Cream
- Ketchup
- Mayonnaise
- Salad dressings
- Milk
- Salad fixings (a variety of fresh vegetables)
- Eggs
- Cheeses (a good variety)
- Sour cream
- Mustard

In the Freezer

There are a few things that you would still want to have stocked in your fridge, even if you won't need them every day.

Included are:

- Baguettes
- Vegetables (broccoli, spinach, sliced green peppers)
- Ground beef
- Boneless, skinless chicken breasts
- Steaks
- Bread and pizza dough
- Stew meat

Chapter 5: How to Choose Best Ingredients

It tastes easier to cook from scratch. The chefs of the restaurant look for the freshest foods they can find, and so do you. Whenever you can, avoid prepackaged products.

Whenever you can, avoid prepackaged products. Similar brands can deliver a cheaper price, but check the consistency and flavor, and the final taste of the dish may not please you.

You can transform an average meal into something special by upgrading your choices. Try romaine or a spring mix, for example, instead of using plain iceberg lettuce, and do not settle for dull American cheese.

Experiment with different flavors and try them.

Chicken

A whole chicken or any number of pre-cut packets may be bought. To prevent cross-contamination and salmonella risk, the trick to cooking with chicken is to be cautious. Before cooking, wash your hands and the chicken. On the kitchen table, keep the uncooked chicken separate from everything else, and use a different cutting board and knife just for the uncooked chicken, and don't use anything else for the same utensils. Thoroughly scrub anything the chicken touches. Cooking with chicken is perfectly safe if you follow these precautions.

Meats

A rosy bloom should be on red meats, and poultry should look plump and moist. Meat packets should be wrapped securely, without any leaks or extra moisture. To guarantee that the meat is fresh and processed appropriately, verify expiration dates and product branding. Refrigerate the beef as soon as you buy it. Price is not necessarily a quality reflection; never believe that the best is the most expensive meat.

Beef

According to the USDA, ground beef should not contain more than 30 percent fat by weight, so all the packets can mention their fat content. Get to know your butcher, and make him grind it up for you to get quality ground beef at a steep discount.

When selecting a steak, the items to look for are the grade and the cut. The grade refers to the age of the animal and the meat marble.

The best steaks are rated by the USDA as prime, followed by preference and variety. Often, look at the marbling or stripes of fat flowing across the beef when picking a steak. You want thin streaks that offer the perfect taste.

The rib provides rib roast, back ribs, and rib-eye steaks.

The short loin produces the tastiest steaks, such as the T-bone, Porterhouse, New York Strip, and the greatest cut tenderloin. Cuts of steak are taken from multiple parts of the animal. Often thaw meat for optimum protection in the refrigerator.

Also, on packets of raw meat, check for the healthy handling tag. It will instruct you how to stock, treat, and healthily cook meat and poultry.

Pork

The USDA inspects all pork found in grocery outlets. Look for cuts with a very limited amount of fat on the outside and meat that is strong and grayish pink in color when purchasing pork.

The meat should have a limited amount of jelly for a better taste. Four fundamental cuts distinguish all the other cuts: the leg, the side, the loin, and the shoulder. You'll get bacon, ground pork for sausage rolls, ribs, roasts, chops, and ham from those cuts.

Fish

Knowing how to pick fresh fish is a talent that any cook needs to have. The scent of fresh fish needs to be like pure water. The fish's eyes should be white and translucent, and the gills should be a bright, rich red color. Do not buy it if it feels unpleasant or looks discolored.

Vegetables

Before you buy, take the time to check each vegetable. Look for vegetables that are crisp, plump, and brightly colored. Ignore the shriveled, bruised, moldy, or blemished ones.

Asparagus, with closed ends having straight stalks that are compact, are best to be bought.

The best to pick are beans that are brightly colored and crisp.

It is best to avoid broccoli heads that are light green and yellowish.

Without brown spots, cabbage should have bright leaves. Cauliflower should not be preferred with withered leaves and brown spots.

The stalks of celery should have firm, crisp ribs.

Cucumbers should not have soft spots and should be firm.

It is worth avoiding peas that are wilted or have brown stains.

It is important to pick peppers that are crisp and brightly colored.

The leaves of spinach should be crisp and moisture-free.

Take the opportunity to talk at the store with the people in the produce department. When the trucks come to the store, they will tell you to recognize when the freshest items are placed on the shelf.

Fruits

When picking your fruit, look for tenderness, plumpness, and bright color. Fruits should be heavy and clear from scratches, wounds, mildew, mold, or any other blemishes for their scale. At either point of ripeness, bananas are sold and should be kept at room temperature.

Berries can quickly break from their roots. Keep them refrigerated

It is appropriate to select melons that have a sweet aromatic fragrance. A heavy odor means they are overripe.

When they are ripe, oranges, grapefruits, and lemons are sold. For 2–3 weeks, you can store them in the refrigerator.

Chapter 6: Cooking Terms and Techniques That are must Know

In the kitchen, performance comes with a knowledge of cooking vocabulary, and the secret to cooking a successful restaurant-quality meal is proper technique.

Before being used in a recipe, most ingredients are chopped into smaller pieces. Often, in shape and size, you like standardized pieces; other times, it doesn't matter. Here are the basic methods for cutting.

Cutting Methods

- **Chopping** corresponds to just breaking into smaller bits. It's a bigger cut, and it doesn't have to be standardized than dice or mince. To chop vegetables, hold the tip of the chef's knife on the cutting board and, with a rocking action, cut evenly down into the vegetable. Bring the object that is chopped into the blade, holding the fingers firmly curled.
- **Mincing** is a cut of food that is very thin. To mince, loosely slice it on a cutting board. Gather the pieces together in a pile. Place your knife above the stack. Shift the blade in an arc, holding the tip meets the cutting surface, repeatedly raising and lowering the blade's length down to anything you are mincing.
- **Dicing** is a cube that typically has a square of 1⁄4"-3⁄4". Break it into panels of the thickness you like your dice. Stack the panels and cut the distance that you like the dice to be uniform matchsticks. Then line up and cut the sticks into a dice.
- **Julienne** involves cutting through long strips of something. Normally, this is achieved for vegetables.
- **Slicing** is where an item such as beef, fruit, vegetables, cheese, or bread is completely sliced into
- **Grating** provides a very good texture to food, which can be achieved using a portable grater or box grater.
- **Zesting** is the method of extracting a citrus fruit peel's outer part.

- Maintenance of the knife is a required skill because a sharp knife is a secure knife. It is an indispensable kitchen tool that must be carefully handled to keep it in full working order. Take the time to sharpen your knives; otherwise, you can trip and allow yourself to be sliced by a dull knife. Different techniques are available to prepare meat and vegetables for cooking.

Other Basic Concepts that are must know

The following terms and concepts should be known by the person cooking like a restaurant chef. They are briefly stated as under:

1. In Italian, ‘al dente’ means 'to the tooth' and is a term for pasta that suggests that it is cooked only to preserve a strong texture.
2. Basting is to moisten the food with pan drippings or a sauce during cooking to avoid drying and add flavor.
3. Blanching consists of frying food partially in boiling water.
4. For rough meat cuts, braising is the preferred cooking process, where they are cooked slowly in a limited amount of liquid.
5. Brining is a method of soaking food in salted water.
6. Broil refers to cooking food under direct fire.
7. A butterfly is to break food down the middle without dividing the halves entirely.
8. Deep fry is to cook food in ample hot oil to cover the food until it is crispy.
9. Marinate means standing food in a liquid to intensify and tenderize the taste.
10. Poaching means preparing a meal by submerging it in a liquid that is simmering.
11. Roasting is a process used in an oven to prepare food.
12. Searing requires browning meat to lock in the juices easily on elevated heat.
13. Simmer means preparing a liquid food that is kept only below the point of boiling.
14. Sauté is a limited quantity of cooking oil for cooking or browning beef.
15. Steaming is the method of cooking food by boiling

water in the vapor given off.

16. Stew means boiling food in liquid for a long time, before soft, in a closed oven.
17. Stir-frying is an Asian practice of cooking small pieces in hot oil quickly while continuously stirring.

Food Presentation

The vibes around the spot become as critical as the food's nature served in deciding whether or not you have a satisfying experience if you go to an amazing restaurant. Note that when preparing a copycat meal in a restaurant, food presentation and table decor is of paramount importance.

Garnishes

As for garnishes, the ingredients in the dish may do double duty. Just before plating, save some fresh chopped herbs needed in the dish to add. On top of a platter, use sliced tomatoes or green onions. In almost every dish, shredded or shaved cheeses add a good touch.

Plating

Restaurants use many kinds of plating methods, including:

1. The pie style is where the plate is broken with a protein, starch, and vegetable portion.
2. The half-and-half type of plating is where the main dish, with the accompaniments located on the other, is on one side of the plate.
3. Vertical plating is where, usually with the protein on the bottom and the side dishes on top, you build the plate upwards.
4. Plating in the family-style is where the food is served on large platters expected to be shared.

Presenting Desserts

Serve them in individual glass drinking glasses to display your wonderfully made restaurant desserts. A good presentation is made from a small wine glass layered with cake and ice cream or fruit and yogurt.

In restaurants, dessert shots are all the rage right now. Small sweet desserts are a sensation all over America that has made its way into dessert carts.

Small mini parfaits, sundaes, and layered desserts in shot glasses may be quickly modified for the home chef. It is time to raid your bar and fill the dessert with those shot glasses. Small juice glasses containing small-sized after-dinner snacks also fit well.

Chapter 7: Appetizer Recipes

1. Olive Garden’s Clam Bruschetta

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Eight thick diagonally cut slices of Italian or French bread
- One clove garlic, cut in half
- Four large tomatoes, cut into eight thick slices
- One cup of chopped canned clam meat, drained
- Kosher salt
- Black pepper
- Half cup extra virgin olive oil
- 12 fresh basil leaves, shredded

Instructions:

1. Preheat the broiler or grill.
2. From both sides, toast the slices of bread. Rub the garlic with the split side of it.
3. On each slice of toasted bread, place one tomato slice and two tablespoons of clam meat and arrange the slices on a warmed serving tray. Sprinkle with salt and a few black pepper bits.
4. Sprinkle with olive oil and apply fresh basil to the top. Serve it warm.

2. Girl Scout Samoa Cookies

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Six tablespoons butter
- Half cup of sugar
- Half cup of light corn syrup
- Half of 14−oz can sweeten condensed milk
- Half teaspoon of vanilla
- Four cups of toasted coconut
- One cup of semi−sweet or milk chocolate chips

Instructions:

1. Combine the butter, sugar and corn syrup in a 2-quart saucepan over medium-low heat. Heat to a full boil, stirring with a wooden spoon constantly. Boil for 3 minutes, continuously stirring.
2. Pour in the sweetened condensed milk gently, stirring continuously. Continue to cook until the candy thermometer hits 220-228 degrees F over low heat.
3. Withdraw from the heat. Stir the vanilla in. Beat yourself until creamy. Stir in the toasted coconut instantly and combine properly.
4. Heap tablespoons of spoon mixture into spherical mounds on buttered waxed parchment. Slightly flatten and stab a small round hole into the middle of each cookie with the end of a wooden spoon. Let it cool.
5. Melt the chocolate chips and thinly drizzle over the cookies in strips to allow the chocolate to harden at room temperature. Store in an airtight container.

3. Olive Garden's Bruschetta

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes

Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three firm Roma tomatoes, finely diced (about One and a Half C.)
- One tablespoon of minced fresh basil
- Two teaspoons of minced garlic
- One teaspoon of extra virgin olive oil
- One teaspoon of balsamic vinegar
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- 9-10 slices of ciabatta bread (or Italian bread)
- One tablespoon of grated Parmesan cheese
- pinch dried parsley flakes

Instructions:

1. In a medium bowl, toss the diced tomatoes with basil, garlic, olive oil, vinegar, and salt.
2. For 1 hour, cover and chill. Pre-heat the oven to 450F until you are about to serve the dish.
3. In a shallow bowl, mix the parmesan cheese with the dried parsley. On a baking sheet, arrange the bread slices.
4. On each bread slice, sprinkle a few pinches of the parmesan cheese mixture.
5. Bake for 5 minutes or until the bread becomes crispy.
6. Add the tomato mixture to a baking dish and eat with the slices of toasted bread.

4. Famous Dave's Dragon Firecracker Chicken Wings

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes

Servings: 4

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Wing Dust

- Two tablespoons of anise seeds
- Two tablespoons of salt
- Two tablespoons of Chinese five-spice powder
- Three tablespoons of superfine sugar
- One tablespoon of paprika
- One tablespoon of garlic seasoning
- Two teaspoons of cayenne pepper
- Two teaspoons of black pepper
- One teaspoon of garlic powder

Wings

- 24 chicken wings
- Two cups of the chicken marinade, homemade or store-bought
- Peanut oil for frying
- All-purpose flour for coating the wings
- Eight tablespoons of (1 stick) butter, melted
- Famous Dave's Devil's Spit hot sauce
- Sweet-and-sour sauce, for serving

Instructions:

1. Make Famous Dave's Dragon Wing Dust first. For that, in a spice grinder, grind the anise seeds to a fine powder. Combine and grind with the remaining dust elements. Store in a container with a lid.
2. In the fridge, marinate the wings in the marinade of your choosing

for 4 hours. Drain the wings of the marinade and dispose of it. Heat 3/4 inch of peanut oil up to 375 degrees F. Toss in the flour with the wings; shake off the surplus.

3. Fry the wings until they are golden brown and cooked through, working in batches. Move to a tray for baking.
4. Combine the hot sauce and molten butter. Cover each of the wings with a pastry brush, then sprinkle generously with the Dragon Wing Dust. Use sweet-and-sour sauce to serve.

5. Outback-Style Sweet Potato

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One large sweet potato
- Two tablespoons of shortening
- Two to Three tablespoons of kosher salt
- Three tablespoons of softened butter
- Three tablespoons of honey
- One teaspoon of cinnamon

Instructions:

1. Rub with the shortening outside of the potato and dust with kosher salt. Bake the potatoes for 45 to 60 minutes, at 350 degrees F (until soft).
2. Then slice the potato. Whip the butter and honey together and place them inside.
3. Sprinkle with cinnamon and then serve.

6. Olive Garden Style Tortellini Do Forni

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and A quarter lbs. cheese tortellini, cooked
- fresh parsley, chopped
- fresh Parmesan, grated
- Tomato basil cream sauce
- A quarter C. olive oil
- Two large cloves of garlic, minced
- Two C. plum tomatoes; peeled, crushed, drained
- One chicken bouillon cubed, mashed
- Four teaspoons of dried basil
- Two teaspoons of fresh parsley, chopped
- A quarter teaspoon of black pepper
- Two C. heavy cream
- Four tablespoons of fresh Parmesan, grated

Instructions:

1. Slice the tomatoes into large chunks. Blend the basil, parsley and pepper bouillon into the tomatoes.
2. In olive oil, sauté the garlic and bring it to a simmer. Add the milk to a non-aluminum skillet and bring it to a slow boil until the sauce is hot, then add the hot tomato sauce and cheese.
3. Stir well, then combine the tortellini in the tomato basil cream saucepan.
4. Serve top with cheese and parsley.

7. Pepperidge Farm Sausalito Cookies

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One pound of butter softened
- Two eggs
- Two teaspoons vanilla
- One and a half cup of granulated sugar
- One and a half cups brown sugar
- One teaspoon baking powder
- One and a half teaspoons baking soda
- One teaspoon salt
- Five cups of flour
- One and a half 12 oz. Packages semi-sweet choc. chips
- Three cups of chopped macadamia nuts

Instructions:

1. In a bowl, combine the creamy butter, eggs, and vanilla.
2. Sift together the sugar, baking powder, baking soda, salt, and flour in another bowl.
3. Combine the egg/butter mixture with the dry mixture. Add the nuts and chocolate chips.
4. Form into 1-inch balls, and put on an unbuttered baking sheet 1 inch apart.
5. Bake for 10 to 11 minutes at 375F.

8. Famous Amos Chocolate Chip Cookies

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 1

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- ¼ cup shortening
- ¼ cup butter, softened (half a stick)
- Half cup of brown sugar
- A quarter cup granulated sugar
- One egg
- One teaspoon of vanilla extract
- Two tablespoons of milk
- Two cups of all-purpose flour
- ¾ teaspoon of baking soda
- Half teaspoon of salt
- One cup of mini semisweet chocolate chips

Instructions:

1. The oven should be preheated to 350 degrees F. Line parchment paper or baking mats with cookie sheets.
2. In an electric blender fitted with a paddle extension, build butter, shortening, and sugars together. Whisk together the potato, vanilla, and milk. Sprinkle with salt and baking soda.
3. Stir in the flour and blend until mixed. Stir the chocolate chips together.
4. Scoop up one tablespoon of dough balls and put them on cookie sheets. With the palm of your hand, press the dough gently to flatten just a little (about half the thickness of the ball).
5. Bake until the cookies are finely browned, for around 13 minutes.
6. Remove from oven, cool 5 minutes on cookie sheet before removing to rack to cool completely.

9. Boston Market Dill Potato Wedges

Preparation time: In about 40-50 minutes

Servings: 4 to 6

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Seven or Eight new red potatoes
- Two cloves’ garlic, minced fine
- A quarter-pound of butter
- Half teaspoon of salt
- Half teaspoon of black pepper
- Half teaspoon of celery salt
- Two teaspoons of dried dill weed

Instructions:

1. Wash the potatoes well and boil them until they're barely tender. Drain the potatoes and cut them into wedges.
2. In a large frying pan, melt one butter stick (use only real butter) and sauté the garlic for about one minute.
3. Stir in the potatoes and the remaining seasonings.
4. Pan-fry the potatoes until finely browned.

10. Chili's Boneless Buffalo Wings

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes

Servings: 2 to 4

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup of all-purpose flour
- Two teaspoons of salt
- Half teaspoon black pepper
- 1⁄4 teaspoon cayenne pepper
- 1⁄4 teaspoon paprika
- One egg, beaten
- One cup of milk
- Two boneless, skinless chicken breasts, each sliced into six pieces
- Four to six cups of vegetable oil
- One tablespoon of butter or margarine
- 1⁄4 cup Crystal or Frank's hot sauce

For Serving

- Celery sticks
- Blue cheese dressing, homemade or store-bought

Instructions:

1. Combine the flour and dry seasonings in a medium bowl and whisk until well mixed. Whisk the egg and the milk together individually.
2. In the egg mixture, dip each chicken piece, shake it a little, then dip it in the flour mixture. On a baking sheet, lay the bits and refrigerate for 15 minutes.
3. Heat four cups of vegetable oil to 375 ° F in a large skillet. To fry the chicken, keep extra oil handy in case you need more.
4. Melt the butter and add the hot sauce; place it in a big bowl to set aside.

5. Fry the chicken pieces in batches until golden brown and fried (no longer pink in the middle). Drain on towels made of cloth. Place it in the butter-hot sauce mixture when all the chicken is fried, and toss.
6. Serve it on the side with celery sticks and blue cheese dressing.

11. Olive Gardens Fried Mozzarella

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes

Servings: 2 to 4

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One pound block of mozzarella cheese
- Two eggs, beaten
- A quarter cup of water
- One and a half cups of Italian bread crumbs
- Half teaspoon granulated garlic
- Half teaspoon dried oregano
- Half teaspoon dried basil
- 2/3 cup flour
- 1/3 cup corn starch

Instructions:

1. Split the cheese block into half-inch pieces lengthwise. Break each component in half.
2. With water, beat the eggs and set them aside. Mix and set aside the bread crumbs, garlic, oregano and basil.
3. Blend the flour with the starch from the corn and set aside.
4. Heat the vegetable oil to 350F for deep frying.
5. Dip the cheese in the flour, wash the eggs, and cover with the bread crumbs.
6. Place in the hot oil carefully and fry until golden brown.
7. Drain in brown paper bags and eat with the warmed pasta sauce you want.

12. Bennigan's Broccoli Bites

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

Broccoli Bites

- Two cups of frozen chopped broccoli
- Three eggs
- 3⁄4 cup shredded Colby cheese
- 3⁄4 cup shredded Monterey jack cheese
- Five tablespoons of real bacon bits
- One tablespoon of diced yellow onion

- Two tablespoons of flour
- Four cups of oil for frying
- Italian breadcrumbs, as needed

Honey-Mustard Dipping Sauce

- 3⁄4 cup sour cream
- 1/3 cup mayonnaise
- 1/3 cup Dijon mustard
- 1/3 cup honey
- Four teaspoons of lemon juice

Instructions:

1. Thaw and properly drain the broccoli by squeezing it into a strainer. Using a whisk to beat the eggs in a mixing bowl until well mixed.
2. In a plastic container, put the broccoli, eggs, cheese, bacon bits, onion, and flour. Stir together until completely mixed with a spatula.
3. Refrigerate the mixture for 1 hour or so. This will aid in binding the blend, making

preparing even easier.

4. In a fryer or deep pan, heat about 4 cups of oil at 350 °F. In a shallow pan, put the bread crumbs. Scoop in the bread crumbs for one tablespoon of a part of the broccoli mixture. Shape each part into a ball and cover it in the bread crumbs well.
5. Place the bites of broccoli in the frying basket or frying pan. Let aware they're not going to stay together. Fry for a minute.
6. Remove and place the excess oil on a plate lined with paper towels to absorb it.
7. Combine the sour cream, mayonnaise and mustard for the dipping sauce. Using a whisk, mix thoroughly. Pour the honey and lemon

juice in slowly and blend until it is smooth and well mixed.

8. Serve with broccoli bites.

13. Red Lobster's Ultimate Fondue

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes

Servings: 4

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup of Velveeta, cubed
- One cup of swiss cheese in small pieces
- One can Campbell's condensed cream of shrimp soup
- One cup of milk
- Half teaspoon of cayenne
- Half teaspoon of paprika
- One broiled lobster tail (or one and a half cups of imitation) − chopped

Instructions:

1. In a medium saucepan, mix all but the lobster and cook over low heat until melted, sometimes stirring.
2. Stir in the lobster meat until it's melted.
3. Garnish, if needed, with diced red pepper and serve with French bread.

14. Morton's Steakhouse Shrimp Alexander

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Breaded Shrimp

- Four ounces melted butter
- One pound of jumbo shrimp (8-12) to the pound
- One cup of plain breadcrumbs
- Three teaspoons of finely minced shallots
- Two teaspoons of finely chopped parsley
- One and a half tablespoons of finely chopped fresh garlic
- salt and pepper to taste

Beurre Blanc Sauce

- Three tablespoons of finely minced shallots
- Half cup of dry white wine inexpensive chardonnay is fine
- One to Two tablespoons of lemon juice
- Eight ounces unsalted butter
- A quarter teaspoon of salt

Instructions:

For Shrimp

1. Preheat the oven to 500 F.
2. Put the breadcrumbs, shallots, parsley and garlic together. To taste, you might want to add some salt and pepper.
3. Shell, devein and butterfly the shrimp
4. Dip the shrimp in butter (butter should be soft, not hot), then in a mixture of breadcrumbs, put the shrimp on the side of a small pan. Pour the excess butter into the pan so that the butter will cook the shrimp.

Beurre Blanc

1. In a shallow pan, mix the champagne, lemon juice, and shallots. Heat over moderate flame.
2. Reduce the heat to the lowest setting on your burner until the wine has decreased to just a tablespoon. Start applying butter to the small nobs, constantly stirring until the butter melts.
3. Continuously stir the sauce, adding more butter just after the last addition has melted and thickened the sauce.
4. When the sauce has thickened and is pale yellow, the sauce is full. Do not allow it to get too hot for the sauce, or it will split.

15. Red Lobster's Shrimp Diablo

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes

Servings: 4 to 6

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three lb. Large Uncooked Shrimp in the Shells (no heads)
- Milk
- Half lb. Unsalted Butter
- One Jar Kraft BBQ Sauce
- Half cup of Ketchup
- One tablespoon of Fresh Ground Pepper
- A quarter cup of Frank's Red Hot-Sauce

Instructions:

1. Wash the shrimp in cool water, removing the heads if necessary.
2. Soak the shrimp overnight in milk.
3. In a saucepan, mix all the sauce ingredients and stir before ready to boil.
4. Remove from the heat and cool for four hours.
5. Drain the milk from the shrimp, put it in a baking dish and cover the sauce equally. Let it stand for 1 hour.
6. Bake in a preheated oven (450F) for 15 minutes, uncovered (less time for smaller shrimp).

16. Emeril's New Orleans’s Rosemary Biscuits

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 12 biscuits
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One cup of all-purpose flour, plus extra for dusting
- One teaspoon of baking powder
- Half a teaspoon of salt
- 1/8 teaspoon baking soda
- Three tablespoons of cold unsalted butter, cut into small pieces
- One tablespoon of minced fresh rosemary or One teaspoon of dried
- Half to 3⁄4 cup buttermilk

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 450°F.
2. Mix the dry ingredients in a large bowl and whisk to blend thoroughly. Using a cookie cutter or two dinner knives to slice through the butter until the mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add the rosemary, which is minced.
3. Drop about half a cup of buttermilk and carefully stir until the dough is just combined with a wooden spoon. Do not overmix since this would make the biscuits stiff. Add a little more buttermilk if the dough appears too stiff. Shape it softly into a dough ball.
4. Flour a work surface like a cutting board and pat the dough ball out to a width of around 7 inches and a half-inch thick circle. Break the biscuits and put them on a baking sheet using a 1-inch diameter cookie cutter.
5. In between the biscuits, make sure to leave plenty of space.
6. Bake for 10 to 12 minutes, until the biscuits are lightly golden brown on the top and the sides. Serve it warm.

17. Hard Rock Café's Tupelo-style Chicken

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 6 to 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Honey-Mustard Dipping Sauce
- 1⁄4 cup mayonnaise
- One and a half teaspoons of yellow mustard
- Two teaspoons of honey
- Pinch of paprika
- Apricot Dipping Sauce
- Two tablespoons of Grey Poupon Dijon mustard
- One tablespoon of apricot preserves
- Two tablespoons of honey
- One cup of crumbled cornflakes
- Two teaspoons of red pepper flakes
- One and a quarter teaspoons of cayenne pepper
- One teaspoon of cumin
- One teaspoon of salt
- Half teaspoon of paprika
- A quarter teaspoon onion powder
- Pinch of garlic powder
- Four to six cups of vegetable oil for deep-frying
- One cup of milk
- One large egg, beaten
- One cup of all-purpose flour
- One pound of boneless, skinless chicken breasts

Instructions:

1. Make the sauce of honey-mustard. Whisk all of the ingredients together. Set aside in a fridge sealed until ready to use.
2. Create the apricot sauce by whisking together all of the ingredients. Set aside or, when ready to use, refrigerate, sealed.
3. Combine the cornflakes with the red pepper flakes, cayenne, cumin, cinnamon, paprika, onion powder, and garlic powder to make the bread. Whisk until it is well combined with the ingredients. Set in a shallow dish.
4. In a deep-fryer or a heavy-bottomed saucepan, preheat the oil to 350°F.
5. Whisk the milk and the egg together and put them in a shallow bowl. Put it in a shallow dish with the flour.
6. Split the chicken breasts into strips that are 1⁄2-inch wide. Cover in flour and the egg with each strip, then coat it again and coat the egg again. Press each strip into the cornflake mixture and fry it carefully, in lots, for 4 to 5 minutes before each strip is browned and fried through. Drain on towels made of cloth.
7. Serve with the two-hand ramekin dipping sauces.

Chapter 8: Soup Recipes

1. Applebee's French Onion Soup

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 20 minutes
Servings: 10 bowls
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- Three tablespoons of vegetable oil
- Six medium white onions, sliced
- Eight cups of good quality beef broth
- One cup of water
- Two and a half teaspoons salt
- Half teaspoon garlic powder
- A quarter teaspoon ground black pepper
- Five hamburger buns
- Ten slices of provolone cheese
- Ten teaspoons shredded parmesan cheese

Instructions:

1. Heat the vegetable oil over medium-high heat in a large soup pot or saucepan. Add the sliced onions and sauté until the onions appear to soften and become translucent for 20 minutes.
2. Bring the mixture of the beef broth, water, salt, garlic powder and black pepper in the pan. Reduce the heat and steam for 45 minutes until the soup starts to boil.
3. Separate the bottoms from the tops of the hamburger buns to create the croutons. Place the bottoms aside, then cut the tops' crown to give them the same size and shape as the bottoms.
4. Preheat the oven to 325F. Place the bread directly on the rack in the oven and bake for 15 to 20 minutes or until each slice is crispy and golden brown. And put aside.
5. Spoon around one cup into an oven-safe bowl until the soup is finished. On top of the broth, add a crouton, and add a slice of provolone cheese on top of the crouton. Sprinkle the Provolone

with half a teaspoon of sliced parmesan cheese. Place the bowl in your high-broil oven unit.

6. Broil the soup or until the cheese is melted and begins to brown for 5 or 6 minutes.
7. Sprinkle over the top of the broth with an extra half teaspoon of melted parmesan cheese and eat. For the remaining cups, repeat.

2. Bennigan's Potato Soup

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and 3/4 oz. ham base
- Two quarts of chicken stock
- Eight oz. yellow onion, diced
- Three oz. margarine
- Two lbs. potatoes, bite-size
- One and a half teaspoons of Black pepper
- Two C. milk
- Three oz. flour
- Three oz. margarine

Instructions:

1. Combine the chicken stock with the base of the ham in a saucepan. Stir until the lumps dissolve.
2. Melt the first margarine measurement in a different stockpot; add onion and sauté until translucent. Add bite-sized potato parts and pepper. Add the mixture of chicken stock and whisk until well combined. Get it to a boil with the mixture.
3. Melt the second amount of margarine in a small pan and add flour to make a roux. They need to be light brown.
4. Add roux with a wire whisk as stock comes to a boil. This will cause the soup to begin to thicken.
5. Head to boil. Add the milk slowly. Create an extra roux if the soup is too thin and add it to the soup. If you need to do this, make sure that the roux is cooked until the color is tan. It would get rid of the flavor of raw flour. Thin it out with more milk if the soup is too thick.

3. Huston's Wild Rice and Mushroom Soup

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 30 minutes
Servings: 8 to 10
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- Two cups of wild rice
- Four tablespoons of (Half stick) butter
- One and 1⁄4 cups of finely diced carrots
- Four ounces leeks, finely diced
- One pound of mushrooms, sliced
- Half cup all-purpose flour
- Half cup of sherry
- One to two cups of vegetable broth
- Four cups of heavy cream
- Two tablespoons of chopped fresh thyme, or Two teaspoons of dried
- Three tablespoons of chopped fresh parsley, or One tablespoon of dried, plus extra for garnish
- Salt and pepper

Instructions:

1. Boil the wild rice in eight cups of water for 30 to 40 minutes until the grains appear to burst. Drain the rice and set aside or refrigerate until ready to use in a covered dish.
2. In a stockpot, warm the butter and gently sauté the carrots and leeks. Add the mushrooms when they are soft and cook until tender. Apply the flour to the pot and whisk it regularly until it is lightly brown and the butter is thoroughly incorporated.
3. Remove the vegetables from the pot, deglaze the sherry pot, scrape off any browned pieces, return the vegetables, and add the broth.
4. Simmer for 30 minutes, sometimes stirring. Add the heavy cream and the fried rice. Keep simmering until slightly thickened, then add the chopped herbs and season with salt and pepper to taste. If

needed, ladle into warmed bowls to serve and garnish with extra parsley.

4. Olive Garden's Zuppa Toscana

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 50 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- Half lb. hot Italian lean turkey sausage (2 large links)
- Three C. fat-free chicken broth
- Three C. fat-free milk
- One tablespoon of Hormel Real Bacon pieces
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- dash of crushed red pepper flakes
- One medium russet potato
- Two C. chopped kale

Instructions:

1. Grill the sausage or sauté it until cooked. In a medium saucepan, add the chicken broth, cream, onion, bacon bits, salt, and pepper flakes over medium/high heat.
2. Lengthwise, quarter the potato, then carve into quarter-inch slices.
3. Add that to the saucepan. Reduce the heat and steam for 30 minutes until the mixture starts to boil.
4. Break the sausage into one-quarter-inch thick bits at an angle. To the saucepan, add the bacon.
5. Simmer for 1 hour or until the slices of the potato appear to soften. Attach the kale to the soup and steam for a further 10-15 minutes or until the potatoes are tender.

5. O' Charley's Baked Potato Soup

Preparation time: 50 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three lbs. red potatoes
- A quarter cup butter, melted
- A quarter cup flour
- Two quarts half−and−half
- One pound of block Velveeta cheese, melted
- White pepper, to taste
- Garlic powder, to taste
- One teaspoon of hot pepper sauce
- Half lb. bacon, fried crisply
- One cup of cheddar cheese, shredded
- Half cup of fresh chives, chopped
- Half cup of fresh parsley, chopped

Instructions:

1. Dice half-inch cubes of unpeeled red potatoes. Place it in a wide Dutch oven, cover it with water and bring it to a boil.
2. Let it simmer for 10 minutes or until nearly cooked.
3. Combine the melted margarine and flour in a separate, large Dutch oven, mixing until smooth. Place over low heat and add half and half steadily, continuously stirring.
4. Continue to stir until the mixture begins to thicken and smooth. Add Velveeta, melted. Stir well, Stir well.
5. Drain the potatoes and add the mixture to the sauce. Stir in the pepper, garlic powder and hot pepper sauce.
6. Cover and simmer for 30 minutes under low heat, stirring periodically.
7. Place the soup and finish with crumbled bacon, shredded cheese,

chives and parsley in individual serving bowls.

6. Brennan's Onion Soup

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and a half cups of butter
- Four cups of sliced onions
- One and 3/4 cups of all-purpose flour
- One to two cups of beef stock
- Half teaspoon Cayenne Pepper
- One and a half tablespoon salt
- One egg yolk
- Two tablespoons Cream

Instructions:

1. Melt butter in a six-quarter soup kettle, add onions, reduce the heat to very mild, and cook until the onions are melted.
2. In the first step of cooking, be careful not to tan. Add flour and simmer for an additional 5 to 10 minutes, stirring regularly. Combine with the stock, salt, and bring to a boil. Lower the flame and boil for 15 minutes or so.
3. Suspend the kettle from the heat. Whisk the egg yolk and milk together. Add a little broth and mix rapidly, and add to the kettle of soup.
4. Serve in soup cups with toasted bread or croutons and scatter with buttered breadcrumbs and grated Parmesan cheese.
5. Brown under the flaming broiler and serve.

7. Chili's Southwest Chicken Chili

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter C. vegetable oil
- Half C. diced onions
- One and 1/3 C. diced green bell pepper
- Two tablespoons of diced seeded jalapeno pepper
- Three tablespoons of fresh minced garlic
- Four and a half C. water
- Eight teaspoons of chicken base
- Two teaspoons of lime juice
- Two tablespoons of granulated sugar

- Three tablespoons of cornstarch
- Three tablespoons of ground cumin
- Two and a half tablespoons of ground chili powder
- Four teaspoons of ground paprika
- Four teaspoons of dried basil
- Two teaspoons of freshly minced cilantro
- One and a half teaspoon of ground red pepper
- Half teaspoons of ground oregano
- Half C. crushed canned tomatillos
- One (4 oz.) can dice green chiles, drained
- Two (15 oz.) cans of navy beans or small white beans, drained
- One (15 oz.) can of dark red kidney beans, drained
- Three lb. diced cooked chicken breast
- Shredded cheese and sour cream for garnish (optional)
- Tortilla chips

Instructions:

1. In a 5 quart or bigger pot, heat oil over medium heat. Along with bell pepper, jalapeno and garlic, add onions and sauté.
2. Cook until you have tender vegetables. Combine the water, chicken base, lime juice, sugar, cornstarch and the seasonings in another container.
3. Add to the mixture of vegetables. In a saucepan, add tomatillos and diced green chilies; bring to a boil. Add the chicken and beans and cook for 10 minutes.
4. If desired, serve topped with cheese and sour cream on the side with tortilla chips.

8. Bob Evan's Cheddar Baked Potato Soup

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One can Campbell's Cheddar Cheese Soup
- One can of chicken broth
- One pound of grated Cheddar Cheese
- Four cups of whole milk
- One soup can
- Two tablespoons of butter
- Two tablespoons of Corn Starch
- Salt, Pepper, Onion powder and Garlic salt − Half teaspoon each
- Seven medium potatoes, diced to 1" and boiled

Instructions:

1. Add the soup, half the broth, half the milk, and stir.
2. Add milk and cheese. Add the cornstarch and the remainder of the broth to the soup.
3. Add butter and seasoning. Bring to a boil, reducing heat for 15-20 minutes, and simmer.
4. Add the boiling potatoes, then cook for another 15 minutes.
5. Cover it with bacon bits and chives.
6. Let it cool for the best flavor and reheat.

9. Gallagher's Cheddar Cheese Soup

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two cups of water
- 1/3 cup finely chopped carrots
- 1/3 cup finely chopped celery
- One cup of finely chopped green onions
- Half cup butter
- A quarter cup all-purpose flour
- One cup of chopped white onion
- Four cups of milk
- Four cups of chicken broth
- 15 ounces pasteurized process cheese spread
- salt and pepper to taste
- A quarter teaspoon of Cayenne
- One tablespoon of Prepared mustard

Instructions:

1. Put water over high heat in a soup pot. Bring to a boil for 5 minutes; set aside, but do not drain. Add the carrots, celery and green onions.
2. Melt butter over medium heat in a broad stockpot and add onion; sauté for 1 minute, then add flour, mixing well.
3. Boil the milk and broth in a large saucepan. Whisk a paste of broth into a flour mixture with a wire whisk.
4. Stir in the cheese, salt, cayenne and pepper. Stir in the mustard and vegetables that have been cooked, plus the water in which they have been cooked. Bring it to a boil and immediately serve.

10. Huston's Canadian Cheese Soup

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Eight tablespoons of (one stick) butter or margarine
- One cup of finely diced carrots
- Half cup finely diced onion
- Half cup finely diced celery
- Two to Three tablespoons of all-purpose flour
- Three cups of half-and-half
- Three cups of chicken broth
- Two pounds Velveeta cheese, cut into cubes

Garnish

- One tablespoon of minced fresh parsley
- Diced tomatoes
- Diced jalapeño pepper

Instructions:

1. Heat the butter in a large saucepan and sauté the carrots, onion, and celery. Do not brown the vegetables; they are only meant to be fluffy. Whisk and mix in the flour for a minute or two, then add the half-and-a-half and boil over low heat. Don't let the mixture boil; once it is thickened, just let it simmer.
2. Add the chicken broth steadily, whisking up the mix to combine all the ingredients. Like a cream sauce, the broth can be slightly thickened. For around 10 minutes, let it boil, so the flour has a chance to cook.
3. Stir in the cheese until it is fully molten, continuously whisking. Garnish with the parsley and, if you prefer, the tomatoes and jalapeños with the soup in warmed cups.

11. MGM Grand Spicy Jambalaya

Preparation time: In about 56 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Six bay leaves
- pounds diced ham
- Two gallons of water
- vegetable oil for sauteing
- Five pounds diced chicken breast
- Two pounds chopped onions
- Two pounds chopped onions
- One and a half pounds chopped green pepper
- One cup of chopped green onions
- Two pounds diced tomatoes
- Two cups of tomato paste
- Three tablespoons of chopped parsley
- Four ounces chopped garlic
- Two teaspoons of dried thyme
- Two teaspoons of cayenne pepper
- A quarter cup Worcestershire sauce
- Three pounds smoked sausage
- Three pounds of rice
- One tablespoon of salt

Instructions:

1. Add the bay leaves, chopped ham, and water to the boiler. Let boil for 1 hour. Heat the oil in another pan. Add the diced chicken, celery and onions. Sauté and add the peppers, onions and diced tomatoes until tender. Put in the tomato paste, chopped parsley, crushed garlic, dried thyme, Worcestershire sauce, cayenne pepper, and smoked sausage.

2. Fill the jambalaya with fried rice and add salt to taste.

12. Olive Garden's Italian Sausage Soup

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One pound of bulk sweet Italian sausage
- One cup of converted white rice
- Six cups of beef broth
- One cup of chopped tomatoes
- Two tablespoons of tomato paste
- Salt and pepper
- One 10-ounce box of frozen spinach, thawed, drained, and chopped
- Grated Pecorino Romano cheese for garnish

Instructions:

1. In a stockpot, sauté the sausage, breaking it up as it cooks. Add the rice until deeply browned and stir until it is completely covered in the sausage's fat. Bring to a boil, add beef broth, tomatoes, tomato paste, salt and 1⁄4 teaspoon of pepper.
2. Reduce the heat and simmer until the rice is tender, for 12 to 15 minutes. However, add the diced spinach to ensure that it is well-drained; if possible, squeeze it into a dish towel to keep the moisture out. For a few minutes, let the soup boil, then season with salt and pepper.
3. Add the soup too hot bowls and garnish with the brushed cheese.

13. Outback Steakhouse Walkabout Soup

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two cups of thinly sliced yellow sweet onions
- Two tablespoons of butter
- 14− to 15−ounce can chicken broth
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- A quarter teaspoon fresh ground pepper
- Two chicken bouillon cubes
- A quarter cup diced Velveeta cubes
- One and a half cups white sauce
- Shredded Cheddar cheese for garnish

Thick white sauce

- Three tablespoons of butter
- Three tablespoons of flour
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- One and a half cups of whole milk

Instructions:

1. Make the white sauce first. For that, melt butter and add flour in a 1-quart saucepan; cook on medium heat until the flour becomes dense and comes from the side of the saucepan.
2. Pour a little milk into the flour mixture and constantly stir, taking care not to cause it to lump. Set aside (off the heat) in the broth until ready to use.
3. Add two tablespoons of butter and sliced onions in a 2-quart saucepan. Cook at low to medium heat, stirring regularly, but not brown, until smooth and clear.
4. Add a can of chicken broth, chicken bouillon cubes, salt, pepper, and mix until fully cooked.
5. Add the Velveeta cheese and white sauce. It would be dense with the white sauce since it has been separated from the sun. Simmer until the cheese is melted and all the ingredients are combined, stirring continuously, over medium-low heat.
6. Turn the heat to warm and let it cook for an extra 30 minutes. Serve with a garnish of sliced Cheddar cheese and a few hot dark Russian bread slices.

14. Panera Bread Broccoli Cheese Soup

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One tablespoon of butter, melted
- Half medium onion, chopped
- A quarter C. flour
- A quarter C. melted butter
- Two C. Half & Half
- Two C. chicken stock
- Half lb. fresh broccoli
- One C. carrots, julienned
- ¼ teaspoons of nutmeg
- salt and pepper, to taste
- Eight oz. grated sharp cheddar

Instructions:

1. In butter, sauté the onion. And put aside. Cook the melted butter and flour for around 4 minutes over medium heat using a whisk. Make sure to stir regularly. Add the half & half gently, stirring more.
2. Whisking all the time, add the chicken stock. For 20 minutes, boil it.
3. Add the broccoli, onions and carrots. Cook for about 20 minutes, over low heat, until the vegetables are soft. Incorporate salt and pepper. The broth should have thickened by now. Pour in the blender and puree into batches.
4. Place the puree back in the pot over low heat; add the grated cheese; whisk until well mixed. Stir the nutmeg in. Just serve.

15. Huston's Tortilla Soup

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 35 minutes
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- One two and a half to three pounds of chicken, cut up, skin removed
- Two ribs celery, cut into chunks
- One medium onion, quartered
- One large carrot, quartered
- Two sprigs of fresh parsley
- Two tablespoons of chicken bouillon powder
- One teaspoon of lemon pepper
- One large clove of garlic, minced
- One and a half pounds potatoes, peeled
- One 14.75-ounce can cream-style corn
- One 10-ounce can Ro Tel tomatoes, crushed, with juice
- One and a half cups of half-and-half two to Four tablespoons of minced fresh cilantro
- Salt and black pepper
- One cup of shredded Cheddar cheese
- One cup of shredded Monterey Jack cheese

Garnish

- Sour cream
- Avocado, cut into chunks
- Black olives, pitted and sliced
- Four to Six corn tortillas, cut into 1⁄4-inch strips and fried

Instructions:

1. In a big stockpot, put your chicken, celery, onion, carrot, and parsley. Then add the chicken bouillon powder, lemon pepper, and garlic and add enough water to cover 2 to 3 inches. Make sure it is well dissolved in the bouillon powder. On high heat, bring the pot to a boil, the heat and simmer for around 1 hour, or until the chicken is tender and the bones fall off. Strain the pot's contents and reserve the broth. Cut the meat and discard the bones and vegetables into bite-size pieces.
2. Boil four cups of the reserved chicken broth with the potatoes until they are tender. Using a potato masher, remove the pan from the heat and mash it together with their broth. Creamed corn, onions, half-and-a-half, and cilantro are added, blended and mixed well.
3. Heat the mixture of potatoes over low heat and boil, adding enough reserved broth for about 15 minutes to make a thick and fluffy soup. Add the salt and black pepper to taste, then stir in the diced chicken and the shredded cheese.
4. Ladle the soup with a dollop of sour cream, pieces of avocado, black olive slices, and tortilla strips into warmed bowls and garnish each serving.

Chapter 9: Salad Recipes

1. Applebee's Low-Fat Blackened Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Dressing

- A quarter C. fat-free mayonnaise
- A quarter C. Grey Poupon Dijon mustard
- A quarter C. honey
- One tablespoon of prepared mustard
- One tablespoon of white vinegar
- 1/8 teaspoon paprika
- Chicken Marinade:
- 1 C. water
- Three tablespoons of lime juice
- Two tablespoons of soy sauce
- Half tablespoon of Worcestershire

Cajun Spice Blend

- Half tablespoon of salt
- One teaspoon of sugar
- One teaspoon of paprika
- One teaspoon of onion powder
- One teaspoon of black pepper
- Half teaspoons of garlic powder
- Half teaspoons of cayenne pepper
- Half teaspoons of white pepper

- Two boneless, skinless chicken breast halves
- Two tablespoons of light butter

Salad

- Eight C. chopped iceberg lettuce
- Half C. shredded red cabbage
- Half C. shredded carrot
- Half C. fat-free shredded mozzarella cheese
- Half C. fat-free shredded cheddar cheese
- One large tomato, diced
- One hard-boiled egg white, diced

Instructions:

1. Make the dressing in a small bowl by mixing ingredients. Mix by hand well. Store in the refrigerator in a sealed container until the salad is ready.
2. In a medium bowl, mix the water, lime juice, soya sauce, Worcestershire, and whisk.
3. Apply the chicken breasts to the marinade, cover the bowl and leave for several hours in the refrigerator. It's much better overnight.
4. When the chicken is marinated, over medium/high heat, preheat a frying pan or skillet.
5. Preheat the barbecue grill to medium/high heat, as well.
6. Combine the ingredients in a small bowl with the Cajun spice blend. Sprinkle the spice blend with a teaspoon on one side of each of the chicken breasts.
7. Coat the chicken's whole surface with seasoning. In the hot pan, melt the butter and cook the chicken breasts with the spices on the side for 2-3 minutes.
8. Sprinkle another teaspoon of spice over the top of each chicken breast as the first side heats, covering the side as the first one did.
9. Flip over the chicken and sear for 2-3 more minutes. A charred,

black coating of seasoning will cover the surface of the chicken.

10. For 2-3 minutes or until they are finished, grill each breast on both sides.

11. By separating the lettuce into two large bowls, prepare the salads while the chicken is frying. Toss in the carrots and red cabbage.

12. Mix the cheeses and add the cheeses and the hardboiled egg to the salad. Sprinkle each salad with a diced tomato.

13. In half-inch-thick parts, slice the chicken breast around each breast. Spread the chicken over the top of the salad and serve with dressing on the side immediately.

2. Famous Dave's Shakin' the Shack Potato Salad

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 6 to 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three pounds russet potatoes, scrubbed
- One and a quarter cups of mayonnaise
- Half cup sour cream
- One tablespoon of yellow mustard
- One tablespoon of white vinegar
- One teaspoon of salt
- One teaspoon of sugar
- Half teaspoon pepper
- Half cup minced celery
- Half cup minced red onion
- Half cup minced green bell pepper
- Two tablespoons of minced pimiento
- One tablespoon of minced jalapeño pepper
- Five hard-cooked eggs, minced
- 1⁄4 cup pickle relish
- Paprika, for garnish

Instructions:

1. In the cookpot, add the potatoes and cover them with water. Boil it until it becomes tender and cooked but not mushy. Drain until cool, then refrigerate.
2. Add the mayonnaise, sour cream, mustard, vinegar, salt, sugar, and peppers in a large bowl and refrigerate until ready for use.
3. Peel the cold potato skins and chop them coarsely.
4. Put the celery, red onion, bell pepper, pimiento and jalapeño together. Add to the mixture of mayonnaise and fold in the potatoes, eggs and relish. Use paprika for garnish.

3. Chi-Chi's Mexican Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One cup of Chi-Chi's Salsa or store-bought salsa
- One pound of boneless, skinless chicken breasts, cooked and shredded
- Two hard-cooked eggs, finely chopped
- Half cup sour cream
- A quarter cup of mayonnaise
- Two tablespoons of minced onion
- One teaspoon of grated lime zest
- Half teaspoon chili powder
- 1⁄4 teaspoon ground cumin
- Lettuce leaves, for plate liners

Instructions:

1. Drain the salsa well—whether it's Chi-Chi's or some other, too much liquid will make the salad watery.
2. Put the salsa and all the remaining ingredients except the lettuce leaves and stir well to blend in a big bowl. Line 4 serving plates with lettuce leaves and mound the chicken salad on top of each.

4. Dave and Buster's Steak Fajita Salad

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Buttermilk-Cilantro Dressing

- One 1-ounce package of buttermilk
- Ranch salad dressing mix
- Half cup mayonnaise
- Half cup sour cream
- 1⁄4 cup buttermilk
- One cup of chopped fresh cilantro
- Two cloves garlic, minced
- 1⁄4 teaspoon cayenne pepper, or to taste

Salad

- Eight ounces steak
- One 1.12-ounce package fajita seasoning mix
- Six ounces romaine hearts, chopped
- Half cup grated Cheddar cheese
- 1⁄4 cup diced onion
- One cup of plain tortilla strips
- One large flour tortilla bowl

Garnish

- Sour cream
- Multicolored tortilla strips
- Two tablespoons of chopped fresh cilantro

Instructions:

1. Combine all the buttermilk-cilantro dressing ingredients in a blender and blend until smooth. Refrigerate until ready-to-use in a covered container.
2. Follow the guidelines for marinating the steak in the seasoning blend of the fajita.
3. Light up the barbecue with charcoal or preheat the broiler.
4. Drain the steak from the marinade to the perfect doneness, and grill or broil. Slice it up into even slices against the grain. Shift the marinade away.
5. Toss the cheese, onion, and plain tortilla strips with the romaine. Combine it with six tablespoons of salad dressing and cover the tortilla bowl. Top it with steak strips.
6. Top it with steak strips and garnish with sour cream, multicolored strips of tortilla, and cilantro.

5. Golden Corral's Seafood Salad

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 10 minutes

Servings: 4 to 8

Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Eight ounces imitation crab meat, shredded
- One cup of small shrimp, peeled, deveined, and cooked
- One large green bell pepper, minced
- One medium onion, minced
- Half cup of ranch salad dressing
- 1⁄4 cup mayonnaise
- Lettuce leaves, for plate liners

Instructions:

1. Combine all the salad ingredients gently and refrigerate for 1 hour or so.
2. Mound it on lettuce-lined dressing salad plates.

6. Huston's Grilled Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Honey-Lime Dressing

- Half cup lime juice
- Four teaspoons of honey mustard
- Two cloves garlic, minced
- One teaspoon of pepper
- Half teaspoon salt
- 1⁄4 cup plus Three tablespoons of honey
- Peanut Sauce
- 1⁄4 cup soy sauce
- 1⁄4 cup hot water
- 1⁄4 cup creamy peanut butter
- Two teaspoons of Asian sesame oil
- One teaspoon of ground ginger

Salad

- One bag of mixed salad greens, chilled
- One large carrot, julienned and chilled
- Two grilled chicken breasts, cut into bite-size pieces and chilled
- Thin tortilla strips

Instructions:

1. Make the honey-lime dressing by mixing all the dressing ingredients thoroughly. Set aside or refrigerate in a closed container until ready to go.
2. Make the peanut sauce by whisking together all the ingredients thoroughly. Set aside or refrigerate in a closed container until ready to use, but take it to room temperature before use.

3. Toss the honey-lime dressing with all the salad ingredients and divide them into four salad plates. Drizzle the peanut sauce with it.

7. Chili's Grilled Caribbean Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Four boneless, skinless chicken breast halves
- Half cup of teriyaki marinade
- Four cups of chopped iceberg lettuce
- Four cups of chopped green leaf lettuce
- One cup of chopped red cabbage
- One oz. can pineapple chunks in juice, drained
- tortilla chips

Pico De Gallo

- Two medium tomatoes, diced
- Half cup of diced Spanish onion
- Two teaspoons of chopped fresh jalapeno pepper, seeded and de −ribbed
- Two teaspoons of finely minced fresh cilantro
- pinch of salt

Honey Lime Dressing

- A quarter cup Grey Poupon Dijon mustard
- A quarter cup of honey
- One and a half tablespoon of apple cider vinegar
- One and a half tablespoon of lime juice
- One and a half tablespoon of sugar
- One tablespoon of sesame oil

Instructions:

1. Combine all the ingredients in a small bowl to make Pico De Gallo.

Chill and cover.

2. Blend all the ingredients in a small bowl with an electric blender for the Honey Lime Dressing. Chill and cover.
3. For at least two hours, marinate the chicken in the teriyaki. And use a resealable plastic bag. Place it in the fridge.
4. Preheat the grill and grill the chicken on either side or until cooked, for 4-5 minutes.
5. Toss together the lettuces and cabbage and split into two salad bowls of great serving size.
6. Divide the Pico de Gallo and dump over the two bowls of greens in equal parts. Divide the salads and sprinkle them with pineapple.
7. Break-in big pieces of tortilla chips and sprinkle them on a salad. The grilled chicken is cut into thin strips and separated into bowls.
8. Place the dressing in two small bowls and serve with the salad.

8. Applebee's Santa Fe Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 1 day and 35 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

Pico de Gallo

- Three large tomatoes, diced
- One large onion, diced
- Two tablespoons of diced jalapeño pepper
- Two teaspoons of salt
- Half teaspoon black pepper
- Half teaspoon garlic powder
- Half cup chopped fresh cilantro
- One tablespoon of olive oil
- One tablespoon of white vinegar
- One boneless chicken, skinless chicken breast

Chicken Marinade

- Two tablespoons of gold tequila
- 1⁄4 cup lime juice
- Two tablespoons of orange juice
- 3⁄4 teaspoon minced jalapeño pepper
- 3⁄4 teaspoon minced garlic
- 1⁄4 teaspoon salt
- 1⁄4 teaspoon black pepper
- One teaspoon of fajita seasoning mix

Mexican-Ranch Dressing

- 1⁄4 cup mayonnaise
- 1⁄4 cup sour cream

- One tablespoon of milk
- Two teaspoons of minced tomato
- Half teaspoon white vinegar
- One teaspoon of minced jalapeño pepper
- One teaspoon of minced onion
- 1⁄4 teaspoon dried parsley
- 1⁄4 teaspoon Tabasco sauce
- Pinch of salt
- Pinch of dried dill
- Pinch of paprika
- Pinch of cayenne pepper
- Pinch of ground cumin
- Pinch of chili powder
- Pinch of garlic powder
- Pinch of black pepper
- Mixed salad greens

Garnish

- Shredded Cheddar cheese
- Chopped green onions
- Crushed tortilla chips
- Sour cream, for serving
- Guacamole, for serving

Instructions:

1. Make the Pico de Gallo in a tightly closed container by mixing all the ingredients and refrigerating them overnight.
2. Marinate the chicken in a tightly covered container overnight by mixing all the marinade ingredients (except the fajita seasoning mix) and refrigerating, flipping the chicken regularly.
3. Make the dressing in a tightly covered container by carefully mixing all the ingredients and refrigerating.

4. Light up a charcoal grill or preheat the broiler when it's time to cook the salad.
5. Remove the chicken from the marinade, and the excess is to be shaken out. Use the reserved fajita seasoning mix, season both sides of the chicken and grill the chicken until cooked.
6. Get a bowl of your favorite mixed greens packed. Slice the chicken breast into small strips and put it on top of the greens. Garnish with melted cheddar, green onions and crushed tortilla chips over the top of the salad. Serve with Pico de Gallo ramekins, sour cream, then guacamole, and on the side with lots of Mexican-ranch dressing.

9. California Pizza Kitchen Waldorf Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Salad Dressing

- One cup of olive oil
- Half cup balsamic vinegar
- Two tablespoons of Dijon mustard
- One tablespoon of minced garlic
- Half teaspoon fresh ground black pepper
- 1⁄4 teaspoon salt

Salad

- Six cups of mixed baby greens
- Half cup diced celery
- One granny smith apple, chopped into bite-sized pieces
- Half cup halved red seedless grapes2 sliced grilled chicken breasts
- Half cup candied walnuts
- Crumbled gorgonzola cheese, to taste

Instructions:

1. In a bowl with a lid, whisk together all the dressing ingredients.
2. Before eating, cool the salad dressing and the plates in the refrigerator for 30 minutes.
3. Put together the greens, celery, and fruits and put them on the chilled plates.
4. Drizzle on the dressing for the salad.
5. Put chicken breast, candied walnuts, and gorgonzola on top of the salad.

10. Luby-Cafeteria's Green Pea Salad

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 32 ounces frozen green peas, thawed
- One cup of finely diced Cheddar cheese
- One cup of diced celery
- Half cup thinly sliced sweet pickle
- Half cup diced red bell pepper or pimiento
- Half cup mayonnaise
- Salt and pepper
- Lettuce leaves, for serving

Instructions:

1. Rinse the peas that are thawed and drain well. Put the remainder of the salad ingredients together and chill for 2 hours.
2. Line the lettuce leaf salad plates, top with the salad and serve.

11. Dave and Buster's Muffaletta Salad

Preparation time: In about 1 hour

Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 24 slices pepperoni
- Two ounces sliced salami
- Four ounces sliced ham
- Four ounces sliced turkey
- One cup of sliced celery
- Four tablespoons of chopped green onion
- One cup of roasted red peppers
- 1⁄4 cup sliced black olives
- Half cup chopped green salad olives
- One and 1⁄4 pounds spiral pasta
- Three tablespoons of Italian dressing
- One and a half cups of assorted lettuce
- 1⁄4 cup julienned spinach leaves
- One cup of diced Roma tomatoes
- One cup of Italian cheese blend
- 1⁄4 cup shredded Asiago cheese

Instructions:

1. Chop the pepperoni, salami, ham and turkey into thin strips. Put the meat in a large bowl with the salad.
2. To the dish, add the celery, green onions, and roasted peppers.
3. To the bowl, chop and add all types of olives.
4. Add the pasta that has been cooked.
5. On the pasta, pour the Italian dressing and gently toss everything together.
6. On a cold serving plate, place the assorted lettuce and spinach,

leaving a space in the middle for the pasta salad.

7. Pile the mixture of the salad high in the middle of the plate.
8. Top the salad with tomatoes and cheese.

12. California Pizza Kitchen Wedge Salad

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One head iceberg lettuce Blue cheese dressing, to taste
- Two peeled and chopped hard-boiled eggs
- Six slices chopped cooked bacon
- Blue cheese crumbles to taste
- Half cup chopped tomatoes

Instructions:

1. On the lettuce head, cut off any brown or dark green leaves.
2. By tapping it on a countertop, extract the inside core.
3. Cut the lettuce head in two.
4. For the lettuce wedge to lay flat, trim the opposite ends.
5. Place the blue cheese sauce on top of the lettuce.
6. Add chopped bacon and eggs.
7. Use the blue cheese crumbles and tomatoes to conclude the salad.

13. KFC Bean Salad

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (16-ounce) can of green beans
- One (16-ounce) can of wax beans
- One (16-ounce) can of kidney beans
- One medium small-diced green pepper
- One medium small-diced white onion
- Half cup vegetable oil
- Half cup cider vinegar
- 3⁄4 cup sugar
- One and a half teaspoons of salt
- Half teaspoon black pepper

Instructions:

1. Drain and rinse all the beans.
2. Combine all the ingredients in an airtight container
3. Marinate in the refrigerator, preferably 3–4 days.
4. After the refrigeration, savor whenever you like.

14. Applebee's Oriental Chicken Salad

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Oriental Dressing

- Three tablespoons of honey
- One and a half tablespoon of rice wine vinegar
- A quarter C. mayonnaise
- One teaspoon of Grey Poupon Dijon mustard
- 1/8 teaspoon of sesame oil

Salad

- One egg
- Half C. milk
- Half C. flour
- Half C. corn flake crumbs
- One teaspoon of salt
- A quarter teaspoon of pepper
- One boneless, skinless chicken breast half
- 2-4 C. vegetable oil (for frying)
- Three C. chopped romaine lettuce
- One C. red cabbage
- One C. Napa cabbage
- Half carrot, julienne or shredded
- One green onion, chopped
- One tablespoon of sliced almonds
- 1/3 C. chow Mein noodles

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oil over medium heat in a deep-fryer or deep pan. You want the oil temperature to be about 350 degrees F.
2. Blend all the dressing ingredients with an electric mixer in a shallow bowl. While cooking the salad, place the dressing in the refrigerator to cool.
3. Beat the egg in a small, shallow bowl, add the milk, then mix well.
4. Combine the flour with the cornflake crumbs, salt and pepper in another bowl.
5. Slice the chicken breast into four to five long strips. Dip each chicken strip into the egg mixture first, then thoroughly cover each slice into the flour mixture.
6. Each chicken finger is to be fried for 5 minutes or until the coating has darkened to brown.
7. Toss the chopped romaine with the chopped red cabbage, Napa cabbage, and carrots and prepare the salad. Sprinkle on top of the lettuce with the cut green onion.
8. Sprinkle the almonds over the salad, then the noodles with chow Mein.
9. Slice the chicken into small chunks those of the size of a bite. Place the chicken in the middle of the salad, which forms a pile.
10. Serve on the side with salad dressing.

Chapter 10: Main Course Recipes

1. Applebee's Southwest Steak

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two (5.5 oz.) sirloin steaks, or your favorite cut
- Four shakes of blackened steak seasoning
- Half C. red peppers - julienne cut
- Half C. green peppers - julienne cut
- One C. yellow onion - julienne cut
- Butter, as per requirement
- salt, to taste
- pepper, to taste
- garlic, coarse, to taste
- One slice of cheddar cheese
- One slice Monterey jack cheese - sliced

Instructions:

1. To 550 degrees F, preheat the skillet or grill.
2. Shake blackened steak seasoning to optimum doneness on one side of meat and grill, turning halfway between "flips" on the grill to achieve "diamond" grill traces.
3. Slice the onions and peppers as the steak is cooking. Melt the butter with the onions and peppers and sauté.
4. Use salt, pepper, and garlic to season. Lower the heat and hold until the steak has cooked.
5. Top with cheese slices for the final minute of cooking the steak.

2. Boston Market Meat Loaf

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 15 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Meat Mixture

- One and a half lb. lean ground chuck
- Half C. minced onions
- Half teaspoons of garlic salt
- 3/4 C. drained diced tomatoes
- 3/4 C. Plain bread crumbs
- One Egg

Topping

- 3/4 C. tomato sauce
- Two tablespoons of sugar

Instructions:

1. Mix all of the first lists of ingredients once well mixed.
2. Put in a lightly oiled pan of bread and bake for 3/4 hour at 350 degrees F
3. Remove the extra oil from the oven and drain it from the pan.
4. Combine the tomato sauce and sugar and sprinkle over the meatloaf, and put it back in the oven to finish baking, depending on the oven, for about half an hour.

3. Claim Jumper’s Roasted Pork Loin

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup of chopped mixed vegetables
- One tablespoon of olive oil
- 1⁄4 cup salsa
- Two scoops of mashed potatoes
- 1⁄4 cup chopped roasted red peppers, homemade or store-bought
- One teaspoon of chopped fresh cilantro
- Half cup mixed grated Cheddar and Monterey Jack cheese
- One 6- to 7-pound cooked pork loin
- Half cup barbecue sauce
- Half cup tortilla strips
- Two biscuits

Instructions:

1. Steam the vegetables until crisp-tender, for 2 to 3 minutes. And put aside.
2. In a pan, heat the oil and add the vegetables and sauté for a couple of seconds. Add and heat the salsa, then move it to a bowl.
3. Put the mashed potatoes, the roasted peppers, the coriander and the blended cheeses together. With a wooden spoon or rubber spatula, blend properly.
4. For the mashed potato mixture, top up the vegetable mixture. On each of the two warmed plates, placed a bowl of the veggie-potato mix. Put alongside the bowl a serving of pork loin, glaze with a little barbecue sauce, and top with the tortilla strips.
5. At the rim of the plate, place a warm biscuit and serve immediately.

4. Applebee's Santa Fe Stuffed Chicken

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- Eight skinless, boneless chicken breasts
- One (8 oz. or larger) package Monterey Jack cheese,
- Half C. butter, melted
- One C. Italian seasoned bread crumbs
- One and a half tablespoon of grated Parmesan cheese
- Half teaspoons of salt
- Half teaspoons of ground cumin
- Half teaspoons of ground black pepper
- One small red bell pepper
- One small green bell pepper

Instructions:

1. Slice eight slices of each of the cheese and save part of it for the cheese sauce.
2. Place one breast of chicken between two sheets of paper with wax.
3. Working from the center to the edges of lb. With a meat mallet until it's shaped flat and rectangular. Repeat for the breasts that exist.
4. Wrap cheese around the flattened chicken breasts. Secure with uncooked spaghetti noodles or wooden picks.
5. Combine the parmesan cheese, bread crumbs, flour, cumin and pepper. In the melting butter and then in the bread crumb mixture, roll the secured chicken bits.
6. In a 13 x 9-inch baking dish, place the chicken breasts, but do not

crowd them. Drizzle over all eight of the breasts with the remaining butter.

7. To bake later, refrigerate for 1 hour or freeze.
8. Bake for 25 to 30 minutes or until the chicken is cooked in a preheated 400-degree oven.
9. With butter and flour, make a roux. Add about one C. of milk and get it to a boil. Add the cheese and reduce the heat, stirring continuously so that the cheese doesn't melt. To thin out the cheese sauce, add more milk as needed.
10. Bell peppers with dice. Pour a cheese sauce over the top when the chicken is cooked, and sprinkle it with diced peppers.

5. Bennigan's Smothered Chicken

Preparation time: In about 2 hours 30 minutes

Servings: 4
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- Chicken Marinade
- Boneless, Skinless Chicken Breasts
- One C. sliced onions
- One C. sliced mushrooms
- One teaspoon of hickory smoke flavor
- Three tablespoons of butter or margarine
- Four to eight slices of provolone cheese
- Four slices of cooked bacon

Chicken Marinade

- One teaspoon of basil leaves
- One tablespoon of garlic powder
- Three tablespoons of hickory smoke flavoring
- A quarter C. white cooking wine
- A quarter C. vegetable oil
- Half teaspoons of salt
- Half teaspoons of black pepper
- Two tablespoons of vinegar

Instructions:

1. Combine in a dish of all ingredients. Marinate the beef for 2 hours in a covered bowl or plastic bag.
2. Slice the onions and mushrooms while the chicken is marinating and fry the bacon.
3. In butter and hickory smoke, sauté the mushrooms and onions for 3

to 5 minutes, or until the onions are translucent but not brown and the mushrooms are tender.

4. Remove the chicken from the marinade and grill it for 10 minutes or so. Do not make the chicken overcooked. Preheat the oven to broil while grilling. Remove from the grill after the chicken is cooked and place in a shallow baking dish.
5. And use a strip of bacon to cover each breast, then Provolone cheese, then some sautéed onions and mushrooms. For 3 to 5 minutes or until the cheese is bubbly, broil.

6. Olive Garden Style Lasagna

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Alfredo Sauce

- Half lb. Sweet or salted butter
- oz. Heavy cream
- Fresh ground white pepper
- One and a half C. grated Fresh Parmesan
- Eighteen slices of Mozzarella cheese

Ricotta Mixture

- One pint of Ricotta cheese
- Two oz. of grated Romano
- Three oz. of shredded Mozzarella
- Two tablespoons of sliced Green onions
- Two teaspoons of chopped fresh parsley
- Half teaspoons of Salt
- 1/8 teaspoon of Black pepper
- A quarter teaspoon of Dried basil
- A quarter teaspoon of Dried oregano
- One and A quarter C. cooled Alfredo sauce

Vegetable Mixture

- Four C. Broccoli florets
- Two C. chopped Carrots
- Four C. of sliced Mushrooms
- Two C. of diced Red bell peppers
- One C. of diced Green bell pepper

- One C. of diced Yellow onion
- Two C. of sliced Zucchini
- Lasagna strips

Instructions:

1. In a 9x13 pan, set out ample dry lasagna strips to ensure you have enough to make three complete layers, with slight overlap on each layer. Remove the dry strips and cook until barely "al dente" and drain according to the box directions.
2. Heat the water in the bottom of a double boiler to a boil for the Alfredo Sauce. In the top pot, add butter, cream and pepper and heat until it is fully melted, then whisk in the Parmesan cheese until it is melted and combined. To cool, remove the top pot and set it aside.
3. Split the sauce into two separate servings. For use later, refrigerate one part.
4. Combine all the ingredients in a bowl and combine well with a rubber spatula for the Ricotta Cheese Mixture. Set aside at room temperature.
5. Combine all the veggies and mix well.
6. Brush the bottom and sides of a 9x13 baking dish with vegetable spray for assembling.
7. Spread out strips of cooked lasagna (about 4) to cover the whole rim. Spread one and a quarter C of the Ricotta mix over the strips.
8. Top with a veggie blend of eight C and spread out equally. Layout 9 of the slices of mozzarella for the veggie sheet to cover.
9. Repeat the layering here. Cover the second layer of lasagna strips with mozzarella slices and spread them evenly to end with one and a quarter C of ricotta cheese mix.
10. Spray a sheet of foil with vegetable spray for cooking and firmly cover the baking dish with the foil, spraying the side down.
11. Bake for around an hour or until the internal

temperature is 165 degrees F in a preheated oven at 375 degrees F.

12. Remove from the oven and allow to sit before cutting and serving for a few minutes, covered.

13. Heat the reserved amount of Alfredo Sauce just before serving, spoon the hot sauce over each lasagna slice as it is served.

7. Olive Garden Spaghetti Carbonara

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter C. flour
- A quarter C. butter
- One quart of milk
- 1/8 teaspoon pepper
- Half teaspoons of salt
- 24 slices bacon, extra thick
- A quarter C. olive oil
- Three C. mushrooms, sliced
- Six tablespoons of scallions, finely minced
- One lb. spaghetti, uncooked
- Two teaspoons of fresh parsley, finely chopped
- Half C. Parmesan cheese, freshly grated

Instructions:

1. Melt the butter over medium heat in a 4-quart big saucepan. Add the flour and cook for about 1 minute.
2. And use a wire whip to mix the milk, salt and pepper and stir vigorously until the mixture scarcely comes to a boil.
3. Reduce the flame and boil for 5 minutes, often whipping before thickening the sauce. Just keep it warm.
4. Cook the bacon until it's completely cooked. Drain on towels made of cloth. Break the pieces into a quarter of an inch and mix in the sauce.
5. Over medium heat, heat the olive oil in a large skillet. Add minced onions and sliced mushrooms and sauté until golden. Mix in the sauce.
6. Cook spaghetti according to directions from the box. Drain well and, along with the parsley, add to the sauce.

7. Blend well and move to a tray for serving. Serve directly with sprinkled parmesan cheese.

8. Olive Garden Pasta Con Zucchini

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Sauce

- 1/3 C. olive oil
- One C. onion, chopped
- One lb. fresh mushrooms, divided
- One and a half teaspoon of garlic, minced
- Three C. tomatoes, crushed
- oz. canned tomatoes, diced and drained
- One and a half C. tomato puree
- One C. black olives, sliced, drained
- Two teaspoons of capers, drained
- Half teaspoons of dried oregano
- Half teaspoons of dried basil
- ¼ teaspoons of black pepper
- ¼ teaspoons of crushed red pepper
- Half teaspoons of fennel seeds
- Half teaspoons of salt

Zucchini

- Four large zucchinis, sliced lengthwise A quarter " thick
- Two tablespoons of olive oil
- Dried basil
- Dried oregano
- Salt and black pepper

- One lb. rigatoni, cooked
- Parmesan, grated

Instructions:

1. Cut half of the mushrooms into quarters to make the sauce and reserve.
2. Mince the remaining portion finely. Heat olive oil over medium heat in a heavy Dutch oven.
3. Add onion and minced mushrooms. Cook for 10 minutes or until the onions are very tender, stirring regularly. Add quarters of garlic and mushroom and simmer for 5 minutes, stirring continuously.
4. Add the remaining ingredients, stir and simmer. Reduce the heat and boil, stirring regularly, for 20 minutes.
5. Sprinkle the sliced zucchini with salt, pepper, basil and oregano to make zucchini. Heat one tablespoon olive oil over medium heat in a large skillet. Place the slices of zucchini in a thin layer in the pan.
6. Sauté on either side for about 3 minutes, just until tender. Remove to a hot dish and cover to stay warm while the remaining zucchini is sautéed. When required, add the remaining olive oil. Sauce with ladles over pasta.
7. Top with slices of zucchini and serve. Pass in the extra Parmesan cheese and sauce.

9. Olive Garden Toasted Ravioli

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One 16 oz. Package of meat-filled ravioli (fresh or frozen, unthaw if frozen)
- Two eggs, beaten
- A quarter C. water
- One teaspoon of garlic salt
- One C. flour
- One C. bread crumbs plain
- One teaspoon of Italian seasoning

Instructions:

1. Mix eggs with water and beat well; set aside. Mix the bread crumbs with Italian seasonings and garlic salt and set them aside. In a cup, measure the flour and set it aside.
2. For deep frying, heat the vegetable oil in a deep fryer or skillet to 350 degrees F.
3. Dip the ravioli in the flour, wash the eggs, put them in the bread crumbs, and place them carefully in the hot oil.
4. Remove from the oil and drain. Fry until golden.
5. Serve with marinara sauce of your preference.

10. Olive Garden Spaghetti Delle Rocca

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One oz. extra-virgin olive oil
- One tablespoon of minced fresh garlic
- Two oz. washed and dried quartered button mushrooms
- Two oz. diced yellow onions
- Two lb. cherry tomatoes cut in half
- Half C. pitted Kalamata black olives
- Half C. pitted green olives
- Two teaspoons of capers, rinsed
- A quarter C. chopped fresh basil
- One tablespoon of minced fresh parsley

- Half teaspoons of salt
- A quarter teaspoon of crushed red pepper flakes
- One lb. dry pasta, cooked according to package instructions
- Grated Parmesan cheese to taste

Instructions:

1. In a saucepan, heat the oil. Garlic, onions and mushrooms are then added. For one minute, cook; do not brown.
2. Add cherry tomatoes, olives, capers, basil, parsley, salt and pepper; sauté for 10 minutes, stirring constantly. Combine the sauce and the drained pasta in a large bowl when they are still hot.
3. Garnish with fresh basil leaves; finish with grated Parmesan cheese.

11. El Pollo Loco Chicken

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter cup of corn oil
- A quarter cup melted butter
- A quarter cup onion, minced
- Two tablespoons of garlic, finely minced
- Two to three drops of yellow food coloring
- A quarter teaspoon of ground cumin
- One teaspoon of dried oregano
- Four tablespoons of fresh lemon juice
- Four tablespoons of fresh orange juice
- One halved chicken, Two and a half to three pounds

Instructions:

1. In a large shallow pan, mix the oil, butter, onion, garlic, food coloring, cumin, lemon and orange juice.
2. Add the chicken halves and transform well to coat. Cover and marinate overnight or for several hours.
3. Remove the chicken from the marinade, then cook on the barbecue grill over medium coals, or in a broiler 4 inches underneath the heat, until the meat is browned on both sides and cooked, turning and occasionally basting, around 25 minutes.
4. Split the chicken into pieces.
5. Serve with rice and beans, tortillas with corn or flour, and fresh salsa.

12. Chi−Chi's Baked Chicken Chimichangas

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two and a half cups chicken, cooked, shredded
- Two tablespoons of olive oil
- Half cup of onion, chopped
- Two garlic cloves, minced
- Half tablespoon chili powder
- 16 ounces salsa
- Half teaspoon cumin
- Half teaspoon cinnamon
- pinch of salt
- 6 to 10-inch flour tortillas, nice flexible ones; if stiff, warm before filling
- One cup of refried beans
- Olive oil (for basting)
- Sour Cream
- Guacamole

Instructions:

1. Sauté the onion and garlic in oil in a broad saucepan until tender.
2. Stir in the chili powder, cumin, cinnamon and salsa. Stir in the chicken that is shredded. Let it cool. Heat the oven to 450.
3. x 10 x 1 baking pan, rimmed with oil. Spoon a heaping tablespoon of beans down the middle of each tortilla by starting with one tortilla.
4. Top the chicken mixture with a scant half cup. Fold up the tortilla back, top and sides; secure if necessary, with wooden toothpicks.
5. Place the chimichangas, seam side down, in a greased baking tray. With the grease, brush both edges.

6. Bake for 20 to 25 minutes or until brown and crispy golden brown, rotating every 5 minutes.
7. Use sour cream and guacamole to serve.

13. Olive Garden's Scaloppini Romana

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One lb. veal scaloppini
- Half C. flour
- A quarter C. butter
- Six tablespoons of white wine
- Half tablespoon of chopped fresh rosemary
- Two medium tomatoes, diced
- Eight oz. blanched green beans
- Two oz. shaved Parmesan cheese
- salt and pepper, to taste

Instructions:

1. In flour, dredge the veal. Heat the butter in the pan. Add the veal and cook for 2 minutes; turn and add the tomatoes and beans, salt, pepper, and rosemary.
2. Cook for 2 minutes, add the wine and cook for 1-2 minutes.
3. Move to a plate for serving and finish with cheese.

14. Olive Garden Style Shrimp Cristoforo

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Basil Butter

- Two oz. Fresh basil leaves
- Ten oz. Butter softened
- One teaspoon of Garlic, minced
- A quarter teaspoon of Salt
- 1/8 teaspoon of Black pepper
- Three tablespoons of Grated Parmesan cheese plus
- One tablespoon of Grated Romano cheese

Pasta

- One lb. Fresh linguine or angel hair pasta
- One lb. Medium shrimp, shelled

Instructions:

1. Remove any large basil stems and wash the leaves. Shake out the remaining water with a paper towel and wipe. Place in a food processor and process until finely chopped using the blade attachment process.
2. To get a uniformly chopped basil, process in two batches if necessary. Delete and reserve from the processor.
3. In a shallow mixer bowl, add butter. Whip the butter until it is pliable, using an electronic blender.
4. Add the garlic, salt, pepper, Romano and Parmesan cheese, and basil; combine until well combined.
5. Basil butter can be used instantly or preserved for 3 to 4 days, wrapped in the refrigerator.
6. According to package directions, cook pasta, drain well and keep warm.

7. Melt some basil butter over medium heat in a large skillet.
8. Add the shrimp and sauté for about 2 to 3 minutes, until done. Serve over pasta cooked hot.
9. Serve with freshly grated Parmesan cheese.

15. CPK Broccoli and Sun−Dried Tomato Fusilli

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One pound of dry fusilli pasta
- Half cup of extra virgin olive oil
- One teaspoon of salt
- A quarter cup chopped fresh garlic
- Two tablespoons of chopped fresh thyme leaves
- About 12 oil−packed sun−dried tomatoes
- drained and thinly sliced
- One quart of blanched broccoli florets, drained
- One cups of grated parmesan cheese and ¼ cup for garnish

Instructions:

1. Bring a huge pot to a boil with salted water. Pasta is cooked until al dente, 8 to 10 minutes.
2. Heat olive oil over high heat in a large non-stick frying pan.
3. Add salt and garlic; add thyme and sun-dried tomatoes as the garlic starts to tan. Add broccoli and toss.
4. Add drained pasta as the broccoli is cooked through.
5. Add one cup of all of the parmesan cheese, sprinkle and stir to combine.
6. Serve with a fresh dusting of parmesan cheese in warm bowls.

16. Stouffer’s Grandma’s Chicken and Rice Bake

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 25 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and a half pounds boneless, skinless chicken breasts
- Three cups of instant whole grain brown rice
- Two and a half cups water or broth
- One tablespoon of olive oil, divided
- Half cup chopped onion
- Two carrots, finely diced
- One cup of frozen peas
- 18-ounce can cream of mushroom soup
- Ten and a half ounce can cream of chicken soup
- Ten and a half ounce can cheddar cheese soup
- Two cups of milk
- Eight ounces shredded cheddar or three-cheese blend
- salt and pepper
- One and a half cups Panko-style bread crumbs
- Two tablespoons of butter, melted
- Half tablespoon paprika

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F. Use cooking spray to spray baking dishes or disposable pans.
2. Place the chicken in a 3-quart saucepan and cover it with water. Season lightly with salt and bring to a boil, simmer over low heat and cook for 20 minutes or until the chicken is scarcely cooked (it will finish in the oven).
3. With two forks, remove chicken and dice or shred; you should have about four cups.
4. Strain and measure the liquid. To make two and a half cups, add additional water, if necessary. Place it in the same pot again and get it to a boil. Lower the heat, add the rice and cover. Cook for 5 minutes, then turn the heat off and steam for an additional 5 minutes in the covered pan until the remaining Ingredients: are assembled.
5. Place half the olive oil and the chicken parts in a large non-stick skillet over medium-high heat. Just stir and cook until the chicken on the edges starts to tan. Remove the chicken and set it aside. In the same skillet, put the remaining oil and the onion and carrots.
6. Cook and stir for about 4 minutes until the carrots are tender and the onion is translucent. Add the peas, then remove them from the heat.
7. Combine the three soups, the cream, and the cheese in a large bowl. Stir in the chicken, the rice, and the vegetables gently. To taste, add salt and pepper, and spoon into prepared casseroles.
8. Stir together the bread crumbs, melted butter, then paprika and sprinkle over the casseroles evenly.
9. Bake for 40-45 minutes.
10. In the pans, let the mixture cool down completely. Wrap the plastic wrap over the whole pan and then wrap it with foil. Label and freeze.
11. Thaw in the refrigerator overnight until preparing to bake, and then bring to room temperature before unwrapping and

baking as above.

17. The Olive Garden's Capellini Primavera

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4 to 6
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half C. (1 stick) butter
- One and a half C. chopped onions
- 3/4 C. julienne-cut carrots (1/8x1/8x1 Half -inch)
- Five C. broccoli florets, cut into 1-inch pieces
- Three C. sliced mushrooms
- One and A quarter C. thinly sliced yellow squash
- One teaspoon of minced garlic
- One and a half C. water
- One tablespoon of beef bouillon granules (or vegetable broth)
- A quarter C. sun-dried tomatoes, oil-packed, minced
- One and A quarter C. crushed tomatoes in puree
- One tablespoon of finely chopped fresh parsley
- A quarter teaspoon of dried oregano
- A quarter teaspoon of dried rosemary
- 1/8 teaspoon crushed red pepper flakes
- One lb. fresh angel-hair pasta
- Half C. grated Parmesan cheese

Instructions:

1. Over medium heat, melt the butter in a Dutch oven. Sauté the onions, carrots and broccoli for 5 minutes in the butter. Add the onions, garlic and squash. Sauté for two minutes.
2. Excluding pasta and cheese, add all the remaining ingredients; mix well.
3. Bring to a boil, then cook for 8-10 minutes or until soft and well blended with vegetables and flavors. Serve over cooked pasta.
4. Top with Parmesan.

18. TGI Friday's Bruschetta Chicken Pasta

Preparation time: In about 1 hour 15 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

Pasta

- One lb. angel hair pasta
- Two tablespoons of salt

Balsamic Glaze

- One C. balsamic vinegar
- One tablespoon of sugar
- Fresh Tomato Sauce:
- Six to eight medium-size Roma tomatoes
- Two tablespoons of olive oil
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- 1/8 teaspoon of black pepper
- Two cloves of minced garlic
- Ten fresh basil leaves
- Half C. plain tomato sauce

Garlic Bread

- One stick of butter (A quarter lb.)
- 1/8 teaspoon salt
- 1/8 teaspoon black pepper
- 1/8 teaspoon garlic powder

Chicken

- Four 4-oz. chicken breasts
- salt and black pepper
- Two tablespoons of olive oil
- Two cloves garlic, thinly sliced

Instructions:

1. Cook the pasta first. For that, cook the pasta in half a gallon of salted water until al dente. Drain and transfer to a bowl. Place in an ice bath to cool, extract from the water and toss with two teaspoons of salad oil if prepared ahead of time.
2. Put all the ingredients together for the balsamic glaze, bring them to a boil in a small saucepan and turn down the flame to a simmer. Reduce by 75 percent and keep at room temperature until the sauce develops to a thick syrup.
3. Wash, core and dice tomatoes to a quarter of pieces for the tomato sauce, save juices and put in a small bowl. Wash, dry and slice basil leaves into thin strips. Add salt and pepper to tomatoes and keep for 2 hours before using.
4. Melt butter in the microwave for Garlic Bread and stir to combine seasonings. Drizzle your favorite bread with garlic butter and bake until crispy and golden brown at 350 degrees F (approximately 4 minutes).
5. For chicken, just before serving, grill the chicken breasts. Season the chicken breasts with salt on both sides and black pepper. For grill marks, grill 3-4 minutes per side, or until the chicken breasts exceed 165 degrees F

6. When you're done with all the above, heat a big saucepan under a medium-low flame, add two teaspoons of olive oil, then add the milk and heat them for about 20 seconds on a medium-low flame. Add two tablespoons of olive oil and heat oil for 20 seconds.
7. To the saucepan, add some leftover garlic butter from the bread. Sauté the garlic on either side in oil for 45 seconds until tender and smooth - do not brown the garlic.
8. Add the tomato mixture, raise the heat, and stir.
9. Add Half C. of plain tomato sauce to the pan and bring to a light boil.
10. In a saucepan, add the pasta and toss it with the fresh sauce.
11. Pass to a serving platter or tray and garnish with balsamic glaze.
12. Slice the chicken breast into strips and put it on top of the pasta.
13. Garnish with sliced fresh parsley.

19. Olive Garden Pollo Limone

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes

Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Four boneless skinless chicken breasts
- Three tablespoons of flour
- One and a half tablespoons olive oil
- A quarter C. finely chopped green onions
- Two minced cloves of garlic
- Half C. chicken broth
- A quarter C. dry white wine
- Two tablespoons of fresh lemon juice
- Two tablespoons of chopped fresh parsley
- One tablespoon of grated lemon peel
- salt and pepper
- One lb. chicken to A quarter-inch thick and sprinkle with salt and pepper

Instructions:

1. Set the flour in a bowl. Heat one teaspoon of oil over high heat in a nonstick skillet.
2. Cover the chicken lightly with flour and transfer to the skillet and cook until brown, for about 2 minutes per side.
3. Place the chicken on a plate and keep it warm. Heat half a teaspoon of olive oil over low heat in the same skillet.
4. Add the garlic and green onions; sauté until tender. Stir in the broth and wine, and scrape the brown bits out of the pan. Add two teaspoons of chopped parsley and lemon juice.
5. Bring to a boil and heat up to high, simmering for about 3 minutes. Mix in the lemon peel and season with salt and pepper to taste.
6. Return the chicken to the skillet and boil in the sauce until heated.
7. Place the chicken on a pan, spoon the juices over the chicken and add

the remaining parsley.

20. Maccaroni Grill's Scaloppine Di Pollo

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Lemon Butter Sauce

- Four Ounces lemon juice
- Two Ounces white wine
- Four Ounces heavy cream
- One Pound butter (4 sticks)

Chicken

- Six to eight chicken breasts (3−ounces each) pounded thin
- Oil and butter for sauteing chicken
- Two and 3/4 cups of flour, seasoned with salt and pepper, for dredging
- Six Ounces pancetta, cooked
- Twelve Ounces mushrooms, sliced
- Twelve Ounces artichoke hearts, sliced
- One tablespoon of capers
- One Pound Capellini pasta, cooked
- chopped parsley for garnish

Instructions:

1. Heat the lemon juice and white wine in a saucepan over medium heat to make the sauce. Bring it to a simmer and reduce it by a third.
2. Mix in the milk and boil until the mixture thickens (3 to 4 minutes). Add butter slowly until it is fully immersed.

3. With salt and pepper, season. Remove from heat and keep warm.
4. Cook and rinse the pasta. In a large pan, melt a tiny amount of oil and two teaspoons of butter.
5. Dredge the chicken in the flour and sauté in the pan until brown and cooked through, turning once. Remove the chicken from the pan.
6. The remaining ingredients are to be added to the pan. Heat until the mushrooms are cooked and tender. Add the chicken to the pan again.
7. To serve, put on each plate, the cooked pasta. To the chicken mixture, add half of the butter sauce and toss. Taste and adjust. If needed, add more sauce.
8. Set the mixture of chicken over the pasta. To each one, add a little more sauce.
9. Use parsley to garnish.

21. Claim Jumper's Pot Roast and Vegetables

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes

Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Vegetables

- Half cup chopped carrots
- Half cup chopped turnip
- Half cup chopped sweet potato
- One medium onion, chopped
- Assorted chopped fresh herbs (thyme, rosemary, oregano)
- Olive oil
- Salt and pepper

Herb Gravy

- One clove garlic, chopped
- 1⁄4 cup chopped shallots
- Half cup fresh herbs, chopped
- Two tablespoons of olive oil
- One cup of beef broth or store-bought au jus mix

Roast

- ounces fully cooked chuck roast, cut into 1-inch cubes
- Mashed potatoes, for serving

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 375°F.
2. Roast the vegetables in a little olive oil with the fresh herbs until they are caramelized. Season with salt and pepper and leave to cool and refrigerate until ready for use in a sealed container.
3. Sauté the garlic, shallots, and fresh herbs in olive oil to make the herb gravy. Add the broth of beef and boil for 5 minutes or so; set aside.
4. Place the cubed meat with the roasted vegetables and herb gravy in

a skillet and simmer just to heat it.
5. With mashed potatoes, serve.

22. Chili’s Spicy Garlic-and-Lime Shrimp

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Seasoning Mix

- One teaspoon of salt
- 1⁄4 teaspoon black pepper
- 1⁄4 teaspoon cayenne pepper
- 1⁄4 teaspoon parsley flakes
- Pinch of garlic powder
- 1⁄4 teaspoon paprika
- Pinch of dried thyme
- Pinch of onion powder

Shrimp

- Two tablespoons of butter
- One clove garlic, chopped
- 24 large shrimp, peeled and deveined
- One lime

Instructions:

1. Combine and set aside the ingredients for the seasoning mix.
2. In a skillet, melt the butter. Sauté 10 seconds of the garlic and add the shrimp. Over the shrimp, squeeze the lime juice and scatter with the seasoning mix.
3. Sauté for 5 to 8 minutes until the shrimp is pink and fried.

23. Olive Garden’s Risotto Milanese

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 1⁄4 cup olive oil
- Half cup finely chopped onion
- Half teaspoon ground turmeric
- Half cup sliced mushrooms
- Five cups of chicken or vegetable broth
- One and a half cups of Arborio rice
- Half cup white wine
- Half cup grated Parmesan cheese
- Two tablespoons of butter
- Salt and pepper
- Fresh parsley sprigs, for garnish

Instructions:

1. Heat the olive oil over medium heat in a stockpot and sauté the onion and turmeric until the onion is tender. Add the mushrooms and sauté until some of the moisture is consumed.
2. In a saucepan, heat the broth and keep it warm.
3. Add the rice to the sautéed vegetables and stir until the olive oil mixture coats all the grains. Add the white wine and allow it to evaporate, stirring often.
4. Add the warm broth, half a cup at a time, allowing it to be absorbed, continuously stirring after each addition. Repeat this process until the rice is al dente, and all the broth is drained.
5. Remove the pan from the heat and add the Parmesan cheese and the butter. With each addition, mix gently. With salt and pepper, season.
6. Transfer and garnish with parsley in a warmed serving bowl.

24. Dave and Buster's Blackened Chicken Pasta

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Cajun Blackening Spice

- 1⁄4 cup paprika
- Three tablespoons of garlic powder
- Two tablespoons of celery salt
- One tablespoon of onion powder
- One tablespoon of ground cumin
- One teaspoon of cayenne pepper
- One teaspoon of dried thyme
- One teaspoon of chili powder
- Chicken and Pasta Sauce
- One tablespoon of olive oil
- Six ounces boneless, skinless chicken breast, cut into bite-size pieces
- One cup of sliced mushrooms
- Two teaspoons of Paul Prudhomme's Poultry Magic
- One teaspoon of minced garlic
- 1/3 cup diced Roma tomatoes, plus extra for garnish
- 1⁄4 cup Alfredo sauce, homemade or store-bought
- One and a half cups heavy cream
- One and a half tablespoons of grated Asiago cheese

For Serving

- Eight ounces linguine, cooked according to the package Instructions:
- One teaspoon of chopped fresh parsley

Instructions:

1. Combine all the ingredients to make the Cajun blackening spice; store until ready to use in a tightly covered container.
2. In a pan, heat the oil and sauté the chicken and mushrooms. Sprinkle and cook the chicken all the way through with the Poultry Magic. Garlic and diced tomatoes are then to be added and sautéed for another minute.
3. Lower the heat and add two teaspoons of the Alfredo sauce, the Cajun blackening spice and the heavy cream.
4. To combine the ingredients, stir well and then take the pan off the heat and add the Asiago cheese.
5. Using tongs, serve the cooked linguine on two warmed serving plates and swirl and mound the pasta on each plate. Top with the chicken and sauce.
6. Garnish with diced tomato and sprinkle with the chopped parsley.

Chapter 11: Other Sides and Sauces Recipes

1. Boston Market Cornbread

Preparation time: 4 In about 5 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One box Jiffy Mix Cornbread Mix
- One box Jiffy Mix Yellow Cake Mix

Instructions:

1. Mix both boxes according to instructions and combine the batter. Pour batter into an 8-inch square baking pan.
2. Bake at 350 degrees F until done. It takes about 30 minutes.

2. Houston's Spinach and Artichoke Dip

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two bags (1 lb. each) of fresh spinach
- 1/8 lb. butter − not margarine
- One teaspoon of minced fresh garlic
- Two tablespoons of minced onions
- A quarter cup flour
- One pint of heavy cream (whipping cream)
- Two teaspoons of freshly-squeezed lemon juice
- Half teaspoon of Tabasco sauce (to taste)
- Half teaspoon of salt
- 2/3 cup fresh grated Parmesan cheese
- 1/3 cup sour cream
- Half cup of grated Monterey Jack cheese
- artichoke hearts, coarsely diced

Instructions:

1. Steam spinach through a cheesecloth, strain and pinch. It's got to be dry. Finely chop and set aside.
2. Melt the butter in a large saucepan.
3. Add onions and garlic and sauté for around 3-5 minutes.
4. To make a roux, add flour. For around 1 minute, stir and cook. Heavy cream is applied gently, swirling with a whisk to avoid lumping. At the boiling point, the liquid will thicken.
5. Add lemon juice, Tabasco, salt and Parmesan cheese when it thickens.
6. Remove from the heat and leave it to stand for five minutes. Stir together the sour cream.
7. Fold in dry, minced spinach, Jack's cheese and coarsely sliced

artichoke hearts. Stir until you've melted the cheese.

8. Serve promptly, or microwave before serving. For dipping, serve with mustard, sour cream and tortilla chips.

3. Famous Dave’s Barbecue Sauce

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 10 cups
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two slices thick-cut hickory-smoked bacon, chopped
- 1⁄4 cup chopped onion
- 3⁄4 cup peach schnapps
- Half cup raisins
- One large jalapeño pepper, finely diced
- Two cloves garlic, minced
- 1/3 cup Alessi balsamic vinegar
- 1⁄4 cup chopped apple
- 1⁄4 cup frozen tangerine juice concentrate or orange juice concentrate
- 1⁄4 cup frozen pineapple juice concentrate
- Three tablespoons of dark molasses
- Two tablespoons of apple cider vinegar
- Two tablespoons of lemon juice
- Two tablespoons of lime juice
- Two and 1⁄4 cups of dark corn syrup
- One 12-ounce can of tomato paste
- Half cup packed light brown sugar
- Half cup Worcestershire sauce
- Two tablespoons of yellow mustard
- Two teaspoons of chili powder
- One teaspoon of Maggi seasoning

- One teaspoon of salt
- Half teaspoon red pepper flakes
- 1⁄4 teaspoon coarsely ground black pepper
- One teaspoon of cayenne pepper
- 1⁄4 cup Kahlua
- One teaspoon of liquid smoke

Instructions:

1. Over medium heat, sauté the bacon in a large saucepan to make the fat (save the bacon bits for another use). You should have one tablespoon of bacon drippings.
2. Sauté the onion until it is caramelized to rich golden color in the bacon fat. Reduce the heat to low, and 1⁄4 cup of water will deglaze the saucepan.
3. Then add the raisins, jalapeño, and garlic and whisk in the peach schnapps. Simmer, stirring regularly, for about 20 minutes, or until the syrup has the mixture's consistency.
4. Remove from the heat and set aside, or cool and refrigerate until ready for use in a covered container.
5. In a mixer, transfer the onion mixture and add the balsamic vinegar, diced apple, tangerine, concentrated pineapple juice, molasses, apple cider vinegar, lemon, lime juice, etc.
6. Process and return to the saucepan until pureed. Add the corn syrup, tomato paste, light brown sugar, Worcestershire sauce, mustard, chili powder, Maggi salt, black pepper, red pepper flakes, and cayenne pepper. Simmer for about 20 minutes on a low flame, stirring periodically.
7. Remove from the heat and stir in the Kahlua and liquid smoke.
8. Let it cool, then refrigerate until ready for use in a covered container.

4. Steak & Ale's Burgundy Mushrooms

Preparation time: In about 30 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One and A quarter pounds of mushrooms
- Two quarts water
- A quarter cup lemon juice
- Four tablespoons of margarine
- 3/4 cup yellow onions, diced
- Half cup of Burgundy
- One tablespoon of beef bouillon granules
- A quarter teaspoon garlic powder
- 1/3 teaspoon ground white pepper

Instructions:

1. Clean and dry the mushrooms. Combine in a closed saucepan, water and lemon juice. Just bring it to a boil.
2. Melt the margarine in another saucepan and sauté the onions until they are glassy (about 5 minutes).
3. Add the spices and bouillon to the Burgundy in a bowl. Whisk until there is a dissolved bouillon.
4. Add a mixture of wine to the onions. Simmer for approximately 10 minutes over the medium sun (until the alcohol has evaporated). Suspend from the heat.
5. Add the boiling lemon water to the mushrooms. Return to the boil. Remove the whitened mushrooms from the heat and rinse thoroughly.
6. Add the wine sauce to the mushrooms and stir until combined.

5. Golden Corral’s Rolls

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 24 rolls
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- On envelope (21⁄Four teaspoons of) active dry yeast
- 1⁄4 cup warm water (105° to 115°F)
- 1/3 cup sugar Six tablespoons of (3⁄4 stick) unsalted butter, plus extra for the pan
- One teaspoon of salt
- One cup of hot milk
- One egg, beaten
- Four and a half cups of all-purpose flour sifted

Instructions:

1. Sprinkle the yeast over the warm water in a wide bowl and leave to proof for around 5 minutes.
2. Combine the sugar, Four tablespoons of butter, salt, and hot milk in another bowl. Until the butter is molten and the sugar is dissolved, whisk with a wooden spoon. Let the mixture cool to 105 ° to 115 ° F, then apply it along with the beaten egg to the proofed yeast mixture.
3. One cup at a time, add the flour, combining well after each addition. Shape the dough into a softball after the fourth cup. Sprinkle on a work surface with some of the remaining half cup flour and knead the dough for around 5 minutes, steadily focusing on all the remaining flour.
4. Oil the inside of a bowl, gently and place the dough in it, flipping it over once so that both sides are oiled. Cover it with a damp towel and set the bowl free from drafts in a warm area.
5. Punch it flat, roll it out onto a lightly floured work surface and knead for 4 to 5 minutes until the dough has doubled in size, 1 to 1 half hours. Set aside and butter an 18 by a 13-inch baking pan.

6. Tiny amounts of dough are pinched off and molded into balls. One and a half to one and 3⁄4 inches wide until you have 24 rolls.
7. In the prepared baking pan, position the rolls so that they do not hit one another. Cover with a damp towel and grow until doubled in bulk, 30 to 40 minutes, in a warm, draft-free place.
8. Preheat the oven to 375°F.
9. Melt two tablespoons of butter that were left. Brush the tops of the raised rolls with the melted butter using a pastry brush and bake for 18 to 20 minutes until they are browned on top.

6. Der Weiner Schnitzel’s Chili Sauce

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two cloves garlic, minced
- Half cup of onion, minced
- Two tablespoons of olive oil
- One pound of ground beef
- One teaspoon of salt
- Half teaspoon black pepper
- One tablespoon of prepared mustard
- One tablespoon of vinegar
- One teaspoon of Worcestershire Sauce
- Half teaspoon Tabasco
- A quarter cup of ketchup
- Half cup of tomato juice

Instructions:

1. Cook the garlic and onion in a big, heavy skillet in oil over medium heat, stirring until the onion is softened.
2. Add beef and cook, stirring and using a fork to break up any lumps, until cooked through. Drain the extra fat away.
3. To make a thick and creamy loose but not soupy mixture, add the remaining ingredients, adding just enough juice.
4. Simmer the sauce, stirring regularly, for about 10 minutes.
5. For the top 6 hot dogs, make ample sauce.
6. Steam the hot dogs and use rolls of potatoes.

7. Olive Garden's San Remo Seafood Dip

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (6 oz.) can of tiny shrimp (drain, reserve liquid)
- One (6 oz.) can of crab meat (drain, reserve liquid)
- Two oz. cream cheese, cubed
- Two tablespoons of olive oil
- Two tablespoons of flour
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- 1/8 teaspoon crushed garlic
- One teaspoon of horseradish
- 1/3 C. asiago cheese
- Two tablespoons of grated parmesan cheese
- 3/4 C. half and half
- One and a half C. Barilla marinara sauce (remove excess liquid)
- A quarter C. parmesan cheese (for topping)
- breadsticks bought at the store

Instructions:

1. Heat the olive oil and flour in a two-quart saucepan over medium-low heat. From canned seafood, incorporate liquids.
2. Add the cream cheese cubes, salt, garlic and horseradish. Stir well until smooth. Add two teaspoons of parmesan cheese and asiago. Until smooth, stir.
3. Add seafood; combine well. Simmer until it is heated. Add half and a half to the seafood sauce a little at a time.
4. Simmer for 12-15 minutes. Stir occasionally, just don't scorch. Spray with a non-stick spray in a small baking dish.
5. Use this marinara to cover the bottom of the dish. Place the mixture of seafood on top of the marinara. Sprinkle the quarter C. of Parmesan Cheese. Bake for 10-15 minutes at 325F. Don't turn brown. Before serving, let it cool for a few minutes.
6. Now, for the breadsticks, follow the baking time and temperature directions on the box.
7. Brush them with olive oil and sprinkle them with Parmesan cheese before placing them in the oven. Tinfoil wrap.
8. When they are finished, cut them into dipping bits on a diagonal

8. Dave and Buster’s Cheddar Mashed Potatoes

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

Garlic Butter

- One teaspoon of minced garlic
- One tablespoon of olive oil
- Eight tablespoons (one stick) butter, softened
- One teaspoon of chopped fresh parsley

Potatoes

- Two pounds red potatoes, scrubbed and cut into 1-inch chunks
- 1/3 cup heavy cream
- Four ounces white Cheddar or Monterey Jack cheese, shredded
- Salt and pepper

Instructions:

1. By gently sautéing the garlic in the olive oil, make the garlic butter; it should be soft but not brown.
2. Add the softened butter and parsley, mix gently, dump into a covered container, and cool until ready to use.
3. In salted boiling water, cook the potatoes until they are tender, 5 to 10 minutes, then drain well.
4. Add the cream, cheese, and 1⁄4 cup of the garlic butter and place them in a warmed serving bowl. With a hand mixer, mash with a fork or pound rather gently, then season with salt and pepper to taste.

9. Olive Garden’s Gnocchi with Spicy Tomato and Wine Sauce

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 8 to 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- A quarter cup extra virgin olive oil
- Twelve cloves garlic, peeled
- A quarter teaspoon of red pepper flakes
- One tablespoon of chopped fresh basil, or One teaspoon of dried, plus extra for garnish
- One teaspoon of chopped fresh marjoram
- Two cups of dry white wine
- Two cups of chicken broth
- Two 28-ounce cans of whole tomatoes, diced tomatoes, or crushed tomatoes, with juice
- Eight tablespoons (one stick) butter, chilled, cut into pieces
- Half cup grated Parmesan cheese, plus extra for garnish
- Salt and black pepper
- Four pounds gnocchi, fresh or frozen, cooked according to the package instructions

Instructions:

1. In a large saucepan, heat the olive oil and sauté the garlic, red pepper flakes, one tablespoon of fresh basil and marjoram until golden brown.
2. Add the chicken broth and white wine and cook for about 10 minutes. Add the tomatoes and cook for another 30 minutes until the liquid is reduced by half.
3. Put half of it in a blender until the sauce is reduced, then puree it with the butter and half a cup of Parmesan cheese. Season with black pepper and salt.
4. With the chunky tomato mixture, return the pureed sauce to the saucepan and stir to blend.

5. In a serving bowl, place the warm gnocchi and coat it with the sauce. Use parmesan and basil to garnish.

10. Lawry’s Creamed Spinach

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- 20 ounces frozen chopped spinach two packages
- Four slices of finely chopped bacon
- A quarter cup minced onion
- Four tablespoons of all-purpose flour
- Two teaspoons Lawry's seasoned salt
- One teaspoon of black pepper
- Three teaspoons of minced garlic
- Two cups of warmed milk

Instructions:

1. Cook the spinach according to the instructions given in the packet and drain well. When crisp, fried the bacon bits, set them aside. Remove most of the pan's bacon drippings.
2. Sauté the onion until very tender in the remaining pan drippings. Add bacon to the onion mixture and cook for some time.
3. It will be a thick paste roux to remove the onion/bacon mixture from the heat and stir in the flour, salt, pepper, and garlic and combine thoroughly.
4. In one step, add the warmed milk all in one. Return the mixture to medium heat, constantly stirring until smooth and thickened.
5. Add the spinach and thoroughly blend. Keep the finished dish hot until it is ready for

serving.

11. Olive Garden’s Italian Sausage–stuffed Portobello Mushrooms with an Herb and Parmesan Cheese

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings. 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Cream Sauce

- Two cups of heavy cream
- A quarter cup grated Parmesan cheese
- Two tablespoons of chopped fresh basil, or two teaspoons of dried
- Salt and pepper

Stuffing

- Two large eggs
- 1⁄4 cup milk
- One teaspoon of chopped fresh Italian flat-leaf parsley
- One teaspoon of chopped fresh basil
- One teaspoon of chopped fresh marjoram
- One clove garlic, chopped
- One cup of finely ground garlic croutons
- A quarter cup grated Parmesan cheese
- One pound bulk Italian sausage
- Four large portobello mushrooms
- Fresh parsley sprigs or basil leaves, for garnish

Instructions:

1. Make the cream sauce first. Bring to a gentle boil the heavy cream and reduce it by half. Stir in a quarter cup of parmesan cheese, basil, salt and pepper. And put aside.

2. Make the stuffing ready. In a large bowl, whisk together the eggs, then add the milk and mix properly. Add the parsley, basil, garlic, marjoram, ground croutons, and 1⁄4 cup of the Parmesan cheese. And put aside.
3. In a skillet, sauté the sausage, breaking it up as it cooks. Remove it with a slotted spoon until it is completely browned, then add it to the stuffing mixture, stirring well to blend.
4. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
5. Remove the stems and the mushrooms' spongy undersides so that they resemble hollowed-out bowls.
6. Place them on a baking sheet, open side down, and bake for around 8 minutes, or until they are a little soft.
7. With the sausage mixture, stuff the mushroom caps and place them back in the oven to bake for 15 to 20 minutes, until golden brown on top and cooked through.
8. Spoon some cream sauce over each mushroom for serving and garnish with a sprig of parsley or fresh basil. Serve warm.

Chapter 12: Dessert Recipes

1. Subway White Chocolate Macadamia Nut Cookies

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 24 Cookies
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Half cup butter
- 3⁄4 cup sugar
- One egg
- One teaspoon of vanilla extract
- One and 1⁄4 cups of flour
- Half teaspoon baking soda
- Half teaspoon salt
- Eight ounces chopped white chocolate
- One (6.5-ounce) jar of chopped macadamia nuts

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 375°F.
2. Cream the butter and the sugar together in a medium bowl. Stir in the vanilla and egg.
3. Stir in the creamed mixture and combine the flour, baking soda, and salt.
4. Stir in the nuts and chocolate.
5. Drop the cookies, approximately 2″ apart, by heaping teaspoonfuls on an ungreased cookie sheet.
6. Bake until lightly browned, for 8-10 minutes.
7. On wire racks, let it cool. When cool, store it in an airtight

container.

2. Olive Garden Apple Carmelina

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Topping

- 3/4 C. flour
- Five tablespoons of butter softened
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- Half C. brown sugar
- A quarter C. sugar

Filling

- Two (20 oz.) cans of sliced apples, drained
- Half C. sugar
- Half teaspoons of apple pie spice
- A quarter C. brown sugar
- A quarter C. flour
- A quarter teaspoon of salt

Instructions:

1. Mix apples, Half C. sugar, apple pie spice, A quarter C. brown sugar, salt, and flour together, stir well.
2. Pour into an 8' x 8' baking dish that is finely buttered.
3. In a bowl, put the topping ingredients together. Integrate the flour, salt and sugar and blend well.
4. Add to add the topping ingredients to the softened butter. The mixture should look like a coarse meal.
5. Sprinkle over apples and put for 30 - 35 minutes in a preheated oven at 350F. Serve topped with a drizzle of caramel sauce and your desired vanilla ice cream.

3. Golden Corral Bread Pudding

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three cups of French bread cubed and partially dried
- Half cup of melted butter
- Two cups of whole milk
- Two eggs beaten
- One teaspoon of cinnamon
- A quarter teaspoon of salt
- 1/3 cup brown sugar (dark)

White Sauce

- One cup of whole milk
- Two tablespoons of butter
- Half cup of granulated sugar
- One teaspoon of vanilla
- One tablespoon of flour
- dash of salt

Instructions:

1. Scald together the milk and butter. Suspend and put aside.
2. Eggs are beaten, brown sugar and cinnamon are added. Add the egg mixture when the milk is cold enough to make sure the egg mixture does not curdle.
3. Add bread cubes, whisk thoroughly and do not beat. Place in a well-oiled 8"x11" skillet.
4. Place it for around 40 minutes in a preheated oven at 350 degrees

F; check with a toothpick. Set aside when done.

5. Mix all ingredients for the sauce and bring to a boil for 3-4 minutes, stirring continuously. Set aside for 5 minutes, pour about half of the mixture over the warm bread pudding and put the sauce's remainder in a serving bowl for those who like the little extra.
6. Better served warm at room temperature.

4. Cracker Barrel Cherry Chocolate Cobbler

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and a half cups flour
- Half cups sugar
- Two teaspoons of baking powder
- Half teaspoon salt
- A quarter cups of butter
- One (6 oz.) package of Nestle's semi−sweet chocolate morsels
- A quarter cups of milk
- One egg
- One (21 oz.) can of cherry pie filling
- Half cups nuts, finely chopped

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350F. Combine the flour, sugar, baking powder, salt and butter in a wide bowl; cut with a pastry blender until the crumbs are the same size as the peas.
2. Nestle's semi-sweet chocolate morsels are next to be melted over hot (not boiling) water. Remove from heat and cool at room temperature slightly (about 5 minutes).
3. In molten chocolate, add milk and egg and mix properly. Blend the flour mixture with the chocolate.
4. Spread the bottom of two-quarters of the casserole with the cherry pie filling.
5. Drop the chocolate batter over the cherries randomly.
6. Sprinkle with nuts that have been chopped.
7. Bake for 40 − 45 minutes at 350 F.
8. With heavy cream, serve warm.

5. Olive Garden’s Golden Cinnamon Orzo Calabrese

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 1⁄4 cup walnut halves
- Eight ounces orzo pasta, cooked according to the package instructions
- One 12-ounce can of evaporated milk or evaporated skim milk
- Three tablespoons of sugar
- One tablespoon of ground cinnamon
- Half cup golden raisins or dark raisins
- 1⁄4 cup prepared apple butter

Instructions:

1. In a shallow oven-proof skillet, place the walnuts and toast in a preheated 400 ° F oven. Bake until the nuts are a soft golden brown, sometimes flipping. (Or toast over low heat in a dry skillet, flipping often.) Let it cool, then chop.
2. Add the evaporated milk, sugar, and cinnamon and put the cooked orzo in a pot. Simmer until much of the liquid is absorbed, then extract from the heat.
3. Add the raisins, sliced walnuts, and apple butter and stir. Pour the mixture into small bowls when the ingredients are combined and ready for 10 minutes. Cover and refrigerate to serve it cold.

6. Applebee's Blondie Brownies

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup of flour
- Half teaspoon baking powder
- Pinch baking soda
- Pinch salt
- Half cup chopped walnuts
- 1/3 cup melted unsalted butter
- One and 1/3 cups of packed brown sugar
- One egg
- One tablespoon of vanilla extract
- Half cup of vanilla baking chips
- A quarter cup unsalted butter
- A quarter cup maple syrup
- One (8-ounce) package softened cream cheese
- Half teaspoon maple extract

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
2. Sift the flour, baking powder, baking soda, and salt together. Stir the nuts in. And put aside.
3. To beat the butter and one cup of brown sugar together, use an electric mixer.
4. Whisk in the vanilla and egg.
5. Beat the dry mixture into the wet mixture gently. Stir the vanilla baking chips together by hand.
6. Spread flour into a 9″by 9 ″by 2″ baking pan that is oiled. Bake for

20 to 25 minutes or until it comes out clean with a toothpick inserted in the middle. Set to cool aside.

7. Melt 1⁄4 cup of butter and maple syrup over low heat in a saucepan. In the saucepan, stir the remaining 1/3 cup of brown sugar until it has dissolved.
8. Remove from the heat and beat the saucepan with the cream cheese and maple extract until smooth. Return the saucepan to low heat and boil until the peanut butter consistency, for roughly 5 minutes, then spread the mixture over the top of the cooled brownies.

7. Applebee's Strawberry Dessert Shooters

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and a half (8-ounce) packages of cream cheese
- Two eggs
- 1/3 cup sugar
- Two tablespoons of sour cream
- Half teaspoon vanilla extract
- Half cup of graham cracker crumbs
- Two tablespoons of melted butter
- Half cup thawed frozen sliced strawberries in syrup
- Whipped cream for garnish

Instructions:

1. To make the cheesecake filling, combine the cream cheese, eggs, sugar, sour cream, and vanilla until smooth in a large bowl, using a blender.
2. Pour the mixture into a large saucepan and simmer for 8 to 10 minutes over medium-high heat, frequently stirring, or until the mixture starts to thicken.
3. Pour it into a covered container and freeze until cold for several hours.
4. Combine butter with graham cracker crumbs to prepare every serving.
5. In a 6-ounce glass, spoon two teaspoons of graham cracker crumbs and cover with 1/3 cup of the cheesecake filling.
6. Top with two tablespoons of strawberries and syrup on top of the filling of a cheesecake and finally whipped cream. Then serve.

8. Cheesecake Factory Oreo Cheesecake

Preparation time: In about 2 hours
Servings: 1 Pie
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- Two tablespoons of melted butter
- One and a half cups of Oreo cookie crumbs
- One and a half pounds room-temperature cream cheese
- One cup of sugar
- Five room-temperature eggs
- One cup of room-temperature sour cream
- 1⁄4 cup flour
- Two teaspoons of vanilla extract
- 1⁄4 teaspoon salt
- Fifteen divided coarsely chopped Oreo cookies

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 375°F.
2. Combine the butter and cookie crumbs into a greased 10" pie pan and press uniformly into the rim. And put aside.
3. Use an electric mixer to pound the cream cheese until light and fluffy. Add the sugar and then the eggs. Incorporate the sour cream, flour, vanilla and salt. Stir in 5 chopped cookies.
4. Pour the mixture into the pan and cover with the remaining cookies that have been chopped.
5. Bake for 7 to 5 minutes on the top rack.
6. Turn off the oven, open the door and give 1 hour for the cake to rest in the oven.
7. Overnight, refrigerate.

9. Arby's Apple Turnovers

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Four large cooking apples
- Half cup sugar
- One tablespoon of cornstarch
- One teaspoon of lemon juice
- 1⁄4 teaspoon ground cinnamon
- One (17.3-ounce) package puff pastry sheets
- Half cup confectioner's sugar
- One tablespoon of water

Instructions:

1. Firstly, peel, core, and slice the apples. Cook apples with sugar, cornstarch, lemon juice, and cinnamon in a medium saucepan over low heat, constantly stirring, for 6-8 minutes until the apples are tender. Freeze until cold.
2. At room temperature for 20 minutes, thaw the pastry sheets.
3. Preheat the oven to 400 degrees F.
4. On a finely floured board, unfold the pastry. Roll each sheet into a square of 12", then cut into four squares of 6".
5. Place in the middle of each square 1⁄4 cup of apple mixture. With water, brush the sides. Fold and seal the edges tightly with a fork to form triangles.
6. Place on baking sheets and bake until golden, or for 25 minutes. On the wire rack, let it cool.
7. Mix the sugar and water from the confectioners in a little bowl for the sugar drizzle. Drizzle over the turnovers with a spoon and allow to set before serving.

10. Hostess Snowballs

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Four egg whites
- Half cup of butter
- One cup of sugar
- Half teaspoon vanilla extract
- Half teaspoon almond extract
- The rind of one lemon, finely grated
- Two cups of sifted cake flour
- One tablespoon of baking powder
- 2/3 cup milk
- Two to Three cups of sweetened shredded coconut

Frosting

- One (16 oz.) package of powdered sugar
- One (7 oz.) jar Jet-Puffed Marshmallow Creme
- A quarter cup margarine or butter softened
- One teaspoon of vanilla extract
- One to Two tablespoons of milk

Instructions:

1. To 350F, preheat the oven. Butter and flour the muffin tins or baking molds and set aside.
2. In a clean bowl, whip the egg whites until firm but not dry, and put them in the fridge while making the rest of the batter.
3. The butter is creamed, and the sugar is added. To blend, continue mixing.
4. Add the vanilla extract, lemon rind and almond extract and blend properly.
5. Sift the flour with the baking powder three times and then make three additions to the butter mixture alternately with the milk.
6. Fold in the whites and pour in the molds with the batter, filling up about 3/4 of the way. Bake for 20 to 25 minutes until the batter in the center is firm to the touch. Let the pans cool, then turn out so that the top becomes the bottom of the (you may need to trim them a bit so they sit flat).
7. Beat the sugar, marshmallow creme, margarine or butter and vanilla extract with an electric mixer at medium speed for frosting, beating the milk to the desired frosting consistency as desired.
8. For a pale hue, place the coconut in a bowl and add one drop of red or green food coloring.
9. Toss until the coloring of the food is well blended in and the perfect color is obtained. Frost the top and sides of the cakes to make them look like snowballs and dip/roll them in coconut.

11. Olive Garden Apple Carmelina

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 6 to 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Filling

- Two (20-ounce) cans of drained sliced apples
- Half cup sugar
- Half teaspoon of apple pie spice
- 1⁄4 cup brown sugar
- 1⁄4 cup flour
- 1⁄4 teaspoon salt

Topping

- 3⁄4 cup flour

- 1⁄4 teaspoon salt
- Half cup light brown sugar
- 1⁄4 cup sugar
- Five tablespoons of softened butter

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
2. In a bowl, put together all the Ingredients: for the filling and stir well.
3. Pour the mixture into an 8″ x 8″ baking dish that's also lightly buttered.
4. Adding the flour, salt, and sugars and blending well, create the topping in a separate bowl. Work in the butter. The mixture should look like a coarse meal. After, sprinkle over the apples and bake for 30 to 35 minutes.

12. Bennigan's Death by Chocolate Cake

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 6 to 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (18.25-ounce) box chocolate cake mix
- One cup of Kahlua
- Four (3.9-ounce) boxes of Jell-O chocolate pudding mix
- Three (8-ounce) containers of Cool Whip
- Six Skor candy bars

Instructions:

1. For a 9″by 13″ cake, bake the cake according to the box instructions. With a fork, poke the top of the baked cake and spill the Kahlua over the cake.
2. Just let this soak in. It can be left overnight this way.
3. In compliance with the box instructions, make the chocolate pudding.
4. Crumble half of the cake to assemble the cake, and put it on the bottom of a large glass bowl. Layer half a sheet of pudding, then half of Cool Whip, half a layer of Skor's candy bars, broken into little pieces.
5. Repeat until all covered and then serve.

13. Pizza Hut Dessert Pizza

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (13.8-ounce) can of refrigerated pizza dough
- One (21-ounce) can of cherry, blueberry, or apple pie filling
- Half cup flour
- Half cup brown sugar
- Half cup quick oats
- Half cup cold butter
- One teaspoon of cinnamon
- Two cups of powdered sugar
- Three tablespoons of milk
- One tablespoon of butter
- One teaspoon of vanilla

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 400 degrees F.
2. On a floured board, roll the dough until it is the pizza pan's diameter. Place the dough in the pan and mold it towards the edge.
3. Brush with vegetable oil and use a fork to prick.
4. For 3 minutes, prebake the dough, then take it out of the oven.
5. Over the dough, spread the pie filling.
6. Just use a fork or pastry blender to mix the flour, brown sugar, quick oats, cold butter, and cinnamon, and spoon over the filling.
7. Place the pizza back in the oven and commence to bake for 10-15 minutes or until a golden brown is in the crust. Afterward, remove from the oven.
8. By combining powdered sugar, milk, butter, and vanilla, create the vanilla drizzle. Pour the glaze over the pizza.

14. Bob Evans Peanut Butter Pie

Preparation time: In about 3 hours 15 minutes
Servings: 1 pie
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- One (5-ounce) package Jell-O instant vanilla pudding
- Two cups of cold milk
- Half cup whipped cream
- One and 1⁄4 cups of creamy peanut butter
- One pre-baked pie shell
- One (8-ounce) container Cool Whip
- Chocolate syrup, for garnish
- Crushed peanuts for garnish

Instructions:

1. In a bowl, whisk together the pudding mixture and milk until smooth. Add the peanut butter and whipped cream and whisk until completely combined.
2. With a generous coating of Cool Whip, pour into the pie shell and seal. Place in the freezer, until set, for 1 hour.
3. Remove and drizzle with your desired chocolate syrup and crushed peanuts from the fridge.
4. For 2 hours, cover and chill.

15. Starbucks Black Bottom Cupcakes

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 36 cupcakes
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (8-ounce) package softened cream cheese
- 1/3 cup sugar
- One large egg
- Pinch salt
- Two cups of semisweet mini chocolate chips
- Three cups of flour
- Two cups of sugar
- 2/3 cup sifted unsweetened baking cocoa
- Two teaspoons of baking soda
- Half teaspoon salt
- Two cups of water
- 2/3 cup oil
- Two tablespoons of white vinegar
- Three teaspoons of vanilla

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F. Line 36 muffin tins of standard size with paper liners.
2. Beat the cream cheese, sugar, egg, and salt in a bowl until they are soft and well mixed. To blend, put in the chocolate chips and mix. And put aside.
3. Sift flour, sugar, cocoa, baking soda, and salt together in a bowl.
4. Whisk the water, oil, vinegar, and vanilla together in a small bowl. Beat well until mixed thoroughly.
5. Combine the wet and then dry ingredients.
6. Fill 3⁄4 of the liners with chocolate batter and drop about one teaspoon of the cream cheese mixture on top of each chocolate

batter and in the middle.

7. Bake for about 20 minutes or until the test for the cupcakes is done.

16. Cheesecake Factory Pumpkin Cheesecake

Preparation time: In about 2 hours
Servings: 1 Pie
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- One and a half cups of graham cracker crumbs
- Five tablespoons of melted butter
- One cup of plus One tablespoon of sugar
- Three (8-ounce) softened packages of cream cheese
- One teaspoon of vanilla
- One cup of canned pumpkin
- Three eggs
- Half teaspoon cinnamon
- 1⁄4 teaspoon nutmeg
- 1⁄4 teaspoon allspice
- Whipped cream for garnish

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
2. Combine the graham cracker crumbs, butter, and one tablespoon of sugar in a medium bowl. Stir good enough to coat the butter with all of the crumbs.
3. Press the crumbs onto the bottom and up the sides of a 9" pie pan about two-thirds of the way. For 5 minutes, bake the crust. And put aside.
4. Combine the cream cheese, one cup of sugar, and vanilla in a large mixing bowl. Mix until smooth with an electric mixer.
5. Pumpkin, eggs, cinnamon, nutmeg, and allspice are added and then start beating until creamy and smooth.
6. Into this pan, pour the filling. For 60-70 minutes, bake. At this

point, the top will get a little darker. Take the cheesecake from the oven and allow it to cool.

7. Place it in the fridge until the cheesecake has reached room temperature.
8. Serve it on top with a nice amount of whipped cream.

17. The Melting Pot Flaming Turtle Fondue

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two ounces melted milk chocolate
- Two ounces caramel sundae syrup
- Whole milk for thinning, if necessary
- 1/3 ounce of 151 rum
- One ounce of chopped pecans

Instructions:

1. In a saucepan, heat the chocolate and caramel over low heat, stirring regularly.
2. If the mixture is too thick, add the whole milk slowly to achieve the best consistency.
3. Add the rum to the pot slowly.
4. By touching the flame to the pot's edge, carefully ignite the liquor using a long match.
5. Add the nuts to the pot and mix until the flame burns out.

HOT
HEISS
CHAUD
CALIENTE
HOT

18. Taco Bell Caramel Apple Empanadas

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes
Servings: 12
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One (12-ounce) package of Stouffer's frozen harvest apples
- One tablespoon of flour
- 1⁄4 cup butter
- 1⁄4 cup firmly packed light brown sugar
- 1⁄4 teaspoon ground allspice
- Three and a half cups of baking mix
- One cup of whipping cream
- Two tablespoons of melted butter

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 400 degrees F.
2. Thaw the apples for 6–7 minutes at half power in the microwave. For 3 minutes, make them stand. With the flour, stir together.
3. Melt half a cup of butter over medium heat in a medium skillet. Add the mixture of apples, brown sugar and allspice. Cook, constantly stirring, for 4 minutes or until the mixture thickens. Suspend from the heat.
4. Mash the apple mixture coarsely and set aside.
5. Stir together the baking mix and whisk the cream until moistened with a fork. On a well-floured surface, turn out the dough and knead 3-4 times.
6. Roll the dough to a thickness of 1⁄2" and cut it into 12 squares (5").
7. Divide the apple mixture into 12 servings and in the middle of each square, place one serving.
8. Fold over the square on one side, pressing the edges with a fork to secure. Place on a baking sheet that is lightly oiled. With melted butter, brush the tops and bake for 18-20 minutes or golden brown.

19. Chili's Mighty Ice Cream Pie

Preparation time: In about 3 hours
Servings: 1 pie
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

- One Oreo cookie crust
- One (6-ounce) package Heath Bits
- One cup of semisweet chocolate chips
- Half gallon vanilla ice cream
- 1/3 cup chocolate fudge topping
- 1/3 cup caramel topping

Instructions:

1. Separately, freeze the pie crust, Heath pieces, and chips. When bits and chips of Heath are frozen, chop them until perfect in the food processor. Put the bits in the freezer again.
2. Just until it is workable, soften the ice cream so that the pieces can be stirred in without melting the ice cream.
3. In a chilled mixing bowl, put the thawed ice cream and add Heath bits and chocolate chips that have been processed. Stir and blend well.
4. Place the ice cream in the frozen shell of the pie and chill for 2 to 3 hours. In two separate bowls, place 1/3 cup of chocolate fudge topping and 1/3 cup of caramel sauce and melt both bowls on medium heat in the microwave for 1–2 minutes until moderately melted.
5. Lift the pie from the freezer, line the pie with chocolate and caramel sauce, and put it back in the freezer. Before serving, freeze for 2–3 hours.

20. Just-Like Entenmann’s Raspberry Cheese Danish

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

For the Pastry

- Two tubes crescent roll dough
- One egg white

For the Filling

- One package (8-ounce) cream cheese, softened
- ¼ cup of sugar
- One whole egg
- Half teaspoon vanilla
- ¼ cup seedless raspberry preserves

For the Glaze

- Half cup confectioner’s sugar
- One to two tablespoons of fresh lemon juice
- One teaspoon of lemon zest

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F. Spray a 13 x 9-inch baking pan or gently oil it.
2. Prepare to fill, except the raspberry preserves, by beating all filling Ingredients: together.
3. Open one of the crescent roll dough tubes and split it into two rolls in the middle of the roll (on the perforation). Unroll each segment. Two rectangles are what you will have.
4. Place one rectangle in half of the pan, and replicate at the other end of the pan with the other half of the dough. Pat in the pan, forming a bottom crust and sealing the perforations as best you can.
5. Spread the filling with cheese on top of the crust. Dot up the raspberry preserves and scatter over the top of the cheese filling as best you can (it doesn't matter if it's sloppy).
6. Open the other crescents and repeat the above process, splitting the middle perforation into two rolls.
7. Unroll each into a rectangle and put it on top of the cheese/raspberry filling as you did with the crust. Try to close the perforations as well as cover the whole top, as best you can. Again, it does not matter if it's a little messy.
8. Brush the top with the egg white.
9. Bake for 30-35 minutes at 350 degrees F, or until the top crust is golden brown. Remove and cool absolutely after taking out from the oven. Chill for around 2 hours as desired.
10. To make a pourable glaze, prepare the glaze by combining the sugar, lemon zest and one tablespoon of lemon juice at a time. Drizzle the Danish top with the glaze.
11. Refrigerate any portions left.

21. Starbucks Oatmeal Cookies

Preparation time: In about 50 minutes
Servings: 36 cookies
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and a half cups of old-fashioned oats
- Half cup flour
- 1⁄4 cup dark raisins
- 1⁄4 cup golden raisins
- 1⁄4 cup dried cranberries
- 1⁄4 teaspoon baking powder
- 1⁄4 teaspoon baking soda
- Half teaspoon salt
- Six tablespoons of room-temperature butter
- Half cup packed dark brown sugar
- 1⁄4 cup sugar
- One large egg
- Half teaspoon ground cinnamon
- One teaspoon of vanilla
- Four tablespoons of dark raisins for topping
- Four tablespoons of golden raisins for topping

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350 degrees F
2. Oats, flour, raisins, cranberries, baking powder, baking soda, and salt are mixed. And put aside.
3. Whisk together the butter and sugar until light and fluffy. Add the egg, vanilla, and cinnamon and beat until blended.
4. Add the oat mixture to the butter mixture steadily. Beat before they're mixed.

5. In a different bowl, blend and set aside the raisins for the topping.
6. Drop the dough onto two thinly greased baking sheets with rounded tablespoons, 2″ apart.
7. On top of the dough, place one rounded teaspoon of raisins.
8. Bake until the cookies are golden brown but still soft, around 12-16 minutes.
9. Cool on sheets before serving.

22. Chili's Molten Lava Cake

Preparation time: In about 55 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Five tablespoons of butter
- Three and a half ounces dark chocolate
- Two extra-large eggs
- One extra-large egg yolk
- Three teaspoons of sugar
- One teaspoon of vanilla extract
- Three tablespoons of flour
- Two teaspoons of cocoa powder
- One teaspoon of salt

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 425 degrees F.
2. For 2-3 minutes on medium heat, melt the butter and chocolate together in the microwave. Stir to blend.
3. Whisk together the eggs, sugar and vanilla in a large mixing bowl until the mixture is bright yellow and the sugar is dissolved.
4. In the egg mixture, stir the warm chocolate mixture and whisk until mixed. Sift in the flour, salt and cocoa. Until paired, fold in with a spatula.
5. Spoon into four 5-ounce buttered ramekins, and tap to settle any air bubbles on the surface.
6. For 30 minutes, refrigerate.
7. Put the ramekins in a baking dish and add water to the dish until it's halfway up the sides.
8. For 15 minutes, bake and then serve.

23. Cracker Barrel Carrot Cake

Preparation time: In about 45 minutes

Servings: 1 sheet cake
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Three cups of flour
- Two teaspoons of baking powder
- Two teaspoons of baking soda
- Half teaspoon salt
- Two teaspoons of ground cinnamon
- One teaspoon of ground nutmeg
- Half teaspoon ground cloves
- One and A quarter cups of vegetable oil
- One and a half cups of sugar
- Half cup brown sugar
- Two teaspoons of vanilla
- Three eggs
- One cup of crushed pineapple
- 3⁄4 cup finely chopped walnuts
- Half cup shredded coconut
- Two cups of shredded carrots
- Half cup raisins
- Cream Cheese Frosting
- Eight ounces cream cheese
- Half cup room-temperature butter
- One teaspoon of vanilla
- Two cups of powdered sugar
- Half cup chopped pecans for garnish

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
2. Mix the flour, baking powder, baking soda, salt, nutmeg, cinnamon and cloves together. And put aside.
3. Mix the oil, sugar, vanilla, and eggs in a large bowl, using a beater, until smooth and fluffy. Mix, then incorporate the pineapple,

walnuts, coconut, carrots, and raisins. Add the flour mixture half at a time progressively until it is mixed through.

4. Pour the batter into a 9″by 13″ oiled and floured tray and bake for between 40-50 minutes. Test for doneness with a toothpick.
5. Blend the cream cheese and butter until it is light and smooth for the frosting. At the same time, add vanilla and a little powdered sugar until it is well combined.
6. Turn the mixer up and beat until it is light and moist with frosting.
7. Over the cooled cake, spread the frosting and sprinkle with pecans.

24. Cracker Barrel Banana Pudding

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 6 to 8
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One and a half quarts of milk
- One and 1⁄4cups of liquid egg substitute
- One and 1/8 cups of flour
- 1⁄4 cup vanilla extract
- One and 1⁄4cups of sugar
- ounces vanilla wafers
- One and 3⁄4 peeled bananas
- One (8-ounce) container Cool Whip

Instructions:

1. In a saucepan, heat the milk to 170°F.
2. Blend the eggs, flour, vanilla, and sugar in a bowl.
3. In the pan, add the sugar mixture to the milk.
4. Cook until it becomes custard-like for 10-12 minutes, stirring continuously.
5. Spread on the bottom of the baking tray with the wafers.
6. Slice and put the bananas over the wafers.
7. Over the wafers and bananas, pour the custard.
8. Let cool and add Cool Whip to the top before serving.

25. Waldorf Astoria Red Velvet Cake

Preparation time: In about 1 hour

Servings: 16
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

Cake

- Half cup shortening
- Two eggs
- Two ounces red food coloring
- One cup of buttermilk
- One tablespoon of vinegar
- One teaspoon of baking soda
- One and a half cups sugar
- Three tablespoons of cocoa
- Two and A quarter cups of all-purpose flour
- 3/4 teaspoon salt
- One teaspoon of vanilla

Frosting

- Three tablespoons of all-purpose flour
- One cup of milk
- Half cup shortening
- Half cup butter
- One cup of sugar
- One teaspoon of vanilla

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
2. Take three cake pans and dust with oil and flour.
3. Create cocoa and food coloring paste.

4. In a bowl with cream shortening, eggs, and sugar, add the mix of cocoa and food coloring. Mix thoroughly.
5. Add buttermilk with vinegar and flour with salt alternately.
6. Fold in vanilla with baking soda by hand.
7. Pour batter into cake pans in similar proportions.
8. Bake at 350 F for 30 minutes or until it comes out clean with a toothpick inserted in the middle.
9. Remove the layers of cake from the pans and let it cool.
10. Cook the flour and milk until thick to make the frosting.
11. Beat shortening, sugar, margarine, vanilla until smooth.
12. Add the combination of milk and flour a little at a time and stir well.
13. Pour it over the cake, let cool and serve.

26. Olive Garden Strawberries Romano

Preparation time: In about 40 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- One cup of mascarpone cheese
- 1/3 cup brown sugar
- Juice of one orange
- One tablespoon of triple sec
- One cup of whipped cream
- Two quarts quartered strawberries
- Fresh mint sprig

Instructions:

1. Combine the cheese, brown sugar, orange juice, and triple sec in a mixing bowl and blend thoroughly. Fold the whipped cream over it.
2. In a dessert dish or wine glass, place the berries. Top with a mixture of cream.
3. Garnish with a mint sprig and chill before ready to be served.

27. Chili's Chocolate Chip Paradise Pie

Preparation time: In about 2 hours
Servings: 1 Pie
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

Crust

- Three tablespoons of butter
- 1/3 cup graham cracker crumbs
- Three tablespoons of sugar
- 1/3 cup chocolate chips

Filling

- Half cup flour
- 1⁄4 cup sugar
- 3⁄4 teaspoon baking powder
- 1/3 cup milk
- One tablespoon of oil
- One teaspoon of vanilla extract
- 1/3 cup semisweet or milk chocolate chips
- 1⁄4 cup shredded coconut1⁄4 cup crushed walnuts or almonds
- Two tablespoons of butter per slice of pie
- Dash of cinnamon

Toppings

- Ice cream
- Hot fudge and caramel toppings

Instructions:

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F.
2. For the graham cracker crumbs and sugar, heat the butter and mix.
3. In a 1-quart casserole bowl, press the mix into the rim. Cover uniformly with the chocolate chips and bake until the chocolate is molten for 5 minutes. Spread out uniformly over the crust with the molten chips.
4. Combine the dried ingredients in a large mixing bowl. Add the

milk, vanilla, and oil and whisk until it is creamy. Stir in the coconut, chocolate chips, and nuts.

5. Pour into the crust and bake until a toothpick inserted into the middle comes out clean, uncovered, for 35-40 minutes.
6. On an ovenproof serving tray, to serve, put two teaspoons of butter and then sprinkle with cinnamon. Place the butter in a warm oven until it melts.
7. Remove the plate from the oven and put the melting butter directly on a large slice of warm pie.
8. Top the pie with ice cream and drizzle with caramel toppings and hot fudge.

28. Outback Steakhouse Key Lime Pie

Preparation time: In about 4 hours
Servings: 1 Pie
Difficulty: Hard

Ingredients:

Crust

- One stick butter
- One cup of graham cracker crumbs

Filling

- One cup of water
- Three cups of sugar
- One package unflavored gelatin
- One teaspoon of salt
- Juice of three limes
- One cup of condensed milk

Instructions:

1. Melt the butter in a skillet to cook the crust. Mix the crumbs in. Press it into a 9″ pie pan.
2. Heat the water, sugar, gelatin, salt, and lime juice in a pot to prepare the filling. Without boiling, add the condensed milk and heat for 5–7 minutes.
3. Into the crust, pour the filling and let the pie cool. Cool for 4 hours in the refrigerator.

29. The Melting Pot Dark Chocolate Raspberry Fondue

Preparation time: In about 35 minutes
Servings: 2 to 4
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- 12 ounces finely chopped dark chocolate
- 1⁄4 cup heavy cream
- Three tablespoons of raspberry liqueur

Instructions:

1. In a microwave-safe bowl, combine the chocolate and cream.
2. Heat for 2–3 minutes in the microwave on medium heat, stopping to stir after 30 seconds. Better take note not to make the chocolate burn.
3. Pour into a pot of warm crock or fondue.
4. Drizzle the liqueur with it. Suggested dippers contain graham crackers, marshmallows, and fruit.

30. Applebee's Chocolate Sin Cake

Preparation time: In about 1 hour
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Moderate

Ingredients:

- Two tablespoons of butter
- Six oz. semisweet chocolate
- Two oz. bitter chocolate
- One C. unsalted butter
- One teaspoon of vanilla extract
- Four eggs, at room temperature
- Four egg yolks, at room temperature
- Half C. brown sugar, firmly packed
- Six tablespoons of corn starch
- Ten oz. package of frozen red raspberries in a heavy syrup, thawed
- One pint of fresh raspberries
- Twelve triangular cookies or chocolate pieces
- Twelve sprigs of fresh mint

Instructions:

1. Butter (or coat with no-stick cooking spray) twelve 4-oz sides and bottoms of ramekins and put aside.
2. Combine the semi-sweet chocolate, bitter chocolate, butter and vanilla on top of the double boiler over the simmering water. Stir to mix and set aside until the butter and chocolate are melted.
3. Combine the eggs, egg yolks, and brown sugar in a broad mixer bowl and beat on high for 5-7 minutes or until dense and quadrupled in thickness.
4. Reduce to low speed and add cornstarch, one tablespoon at a time, beating with each addition to incorporate. Increase to high speed and beat for 5 minutes or until soft peaks are contained in the mixture.
5. Fold the chocolate into the egg mixture with a rubber spatula, scratching the bowl's bottom and sides frequently. Divide batter into prepared ramekins and bake for 10 minutes in a preheated 375-degree F oven (cake will be lightly crusted with a soft center). Remove from the oven and let it cool.
6. Cover and refrigerate with plastic wrap until ready to eat, then loop a knife blade along the cake's sides to remove the cake from the ramekin. On a serving tray, invert the ramekin.
7. Lift the ramekin, leaving the cake in the middle of the tray. In a mixer, pour the thawed raspberries and puree. Strain the seeds and discard them.
8. Spoon the cake with raspberry coulis and garnish with fresh raspberries, triangular cookies or a bit of chocolate and mint.

Chapter 13: Beverages Recipes

1. Galiano

Preparation time: In about 10 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two Cup Sugar
- One cup of Water
- A quarter teaspoon of Anise extract
- One teaspoon of Vanilla extract or Vanilla Bean Extract
- Three Drops of yellow food coloring
- One-Fifth vodka

Instructions:

1. In a pan, combine sugar and water and bring it to a boil. Boil it for 1 minute and reduce the heat immediately. Simmer for 1 hour or until the mixture thickens. Remove and cool from the heat.
2. Pour sugar-water syrup into a quart-size sterilized bottle.
3. Add the extract of anise, vanilla and food coloring. Gently whisk and add vodka.
4. Cover and let the mixture rest before serving for ten days to 2 weeks.

2. Olive Garden Sangria

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1 gallon
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- 1.5 Liters Soleo Red Table Wine
- oz. Grenadine
- oz. cranberry juice cocktail
- oz. sweet vermouth
- oz. sugar water (5 oz. sugar diluted)
- Strawberries, oranges, and crushed ice

Instructions:

1. Mix all ingredients in a big deep glass or bowl, except for ice.
2. Pour sangria into a glass and then add ice and fruit.

3. Orange Julius

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 4
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Six ounces orange juice, from frozen concentrate, unprepared
- One cup of milk
- One cup of water
- A quarter cup of sugar
- One teaspoon of vanilla
- Eight ice cubes

Instructions:

1. Combine all ingredients of the drink, except ice cubes, in a blender.

2. In a blender, blend for about 1−2 minutes, adding ice cubes one at a time, until smooth.

4. Harry’s Bar Bellini

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One peach (white peach if available)
- Six ounces champagne chilled

Instructions:

1. Wash the peach properly.
2. Then core the washed peach and peel it and puree it in a blender.
3. In a champagne flute, add one tablespoon of the puree and finish it off with champagne, swirl and serve.

5. Chili's Presidente Margarita

Preparation Time: in about 45 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One and a quarter ounces Sauza Commemorative Tequila, anejo tequila
- Half ounce Presidente Brandy, or your favorite brandy
- Half ounce orange liqueur Cointreau, or your favorite orange liqueur
- 4 ounces sour mix
- Splash of lime juice
- Margarita salt

Instructions:

1. Cut the lime into the wedges
2. Rub a lime wedge around the rim of the Margarita glass
3. Dip wet glass rim into Margarita salt and fill the glass with ice
4. In a cocktail shaker, add tequila, orange liquor, Brandy, sour mix, ice and shake until blended
5. Strain and pour over the ice in the Margarita glass

6. Applebee's Banana Berry Freeze

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two cups of ice
- One peeled ripe banana
- 3⁄4 cup strawberry daiquiri mix
- 1⁄4 cup piña colada mix
- Whipped cream for garnish
- Strawberry slices, for garnish
- Banana slices, for garnish

Instructions:

1. Purée ice, banana, daiquiri, and colada mix in a blender on high until the mixture is smooth.
2. Pour into two wine glasses.
3. Garnish with whipped cream, strawberries, and bananas.

7. Bennigan's Candy Bar Drink

Preparation time: In about 15 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One and 1⁄4 ounces Frangelico
- Two ounces chocolate syrup
- Two ounces Coco Lopez
- Two ounces finely shredded coconut
- Two ounces of ice milk

Instructions:

1. Combine all the ingredients in a blender.
2. Serve in champagne or other small glass.

8. Chili's Calypso Cooler

Ready in about: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One and a half ounces Captain Morgan spiced rum
- Half ounce peach schnapps
- Four ounces of orange juice
- Splash lime juice
- Half ounce grenadine
- Orange wedge, for garnish
- Maraschino cherry, for garnish

Instructions:

1. Fill a 16-ounce glass with ice.
2. Pour all of the ingredients of the drink over ice in the order listed. Do not stir.
3. Garnish the drink with an orange wedge and a cherry on a toothpick.

9. Chili's Electric Lemonade

Preparation time: In about 20 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- One and 1⁄4 ounces Bacardi Limon vodka
- Half ounce Blue Curacao
- Two ounces sweet and sour mix
- Splash of 7-Up
- Lemon wedge, for garnish

Instructions:

1. Put vodka, Blue Curacao, and sweet and sour mix in a shaker with a lid.
2. Mix well. Pour into a glass.
3. Add the splash of 7-Up and garnish with a lemon squeeze.

10. Outback Steakhouse Wallaby Darned

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 2
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Eight ounces of frozen sliced peaches
- Half cup Bacardi Fuzzy Navel mix
- Half cup ice
- Half cup champagne
- Three ounces of water
- One and a half ounces peach schnapps
- One and a half ounces vodka
- One tablespoon of sugar

Instructions:

1. Place all the drink ingredients into a blender.
2. Blend until smooth.
3. Pour into 2 (10-ounce) glasses and serve immediately.

11. T.G.I. Friday's Chocolate Monkey

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Half ripe banana
- Two scoops of vanilla ice cream
- One scoop of crushed ice
- One ounce banana liqueur
- Half ounce chocolate syrup
- Whipped cream for garnish
- Banana slices, for garnish
- Cherry, for garnish

Instructions:

1. Place all the drink ingredients into a blender. Blend until thick and creamy.
2. Serve in a tall wine glass with a straw. Top with whipped cream.
3. Garnish with banana slices and a cherry.

12. T.G.I. Friday's Flying Grasshopper

Preparation time: In about 25 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- 3⁄4 ounce of green Crème de Menthe
- 3⁄4 ounce of white Crème de Cacao
- 3⁄4 ounce of vodka
- Two scoops of vanilla ice cream
- Half scoop crushed ice

Instructions:

1. Combine all the ingredients in a blender. Blend until smooth.
2. Serve in tall specialty glass.

13. Tommy Bahama Millionaire Mojito

Preparation time: In about 15 minutes
Servings: 1
Difficulty: Easy

Ingredients:

- Two parts Tommy Bahama White Sand Rum
- One teaspoon of superfine sugar
- Juice of one lime
- Crushed ice
- Dash of sparkling soda
- One bunch of fresh mint

Instructions:

1. In a shaker, mix the rum, sugar, and lime juice. Add ice.
2. Shake well and pour into a glass that is chilled.
3. Add sparkling soda.
4. Garnish with a sprig of mint.

Conclusion

I'm very thankful that you took the time to read this book.

I hope that all your queries are clear with regards to Copycat recipes.

Cooking a Copycat Recipe is not different from cooking food at home. All you need to know is the ingredients and techniques the chef uses while cooking those famous and popular dishes.

It is a cost-effective method of enjoying the famous dishes you like with ease at your dining table in your home. It is not a tiresome process, but you need to be patient enough and persistent to make and savor those restaurant dishes without spending extra bucks in the comfort of your home.

Keep cooking and keep experimenting with the recipes.

Thank you, and good luck!